

1 **NTP Developmental and Reproductive Toxicity**  
2 **Technical Report on the**  
3 **Modified One-Generation Study of**  
4 **2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate**  
5 **(CASRN 5466-77-3) Administered in Feed to**  
6 **Sprague Dawley (Hsd:Sprague Dawley<sup>®</sup> SD<sup>®</sup>)**  
7 **Rats with Prenatal, Reproductive Performance,**  
8 **and Subchronic Assessments in F<sub>1</sub> Offspring**

9 DART Report 06

10 March 2021

11 National Toxicology Program  
12 Public Health Service  
13 U.S. Department of Health and Human Services  
14 ISSN: 2690-2052

15 Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, USA

**NOTICE**

This DRAFT Developmental and Reproductive Toxicity Report is distributed solely for the purpose of predissemination peer review under the applicable information quality guidelines. It has not been formally disseminated by NTP. It does not represent and should not be construed to represent NTP determination or policy.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35

## Foreword

The National Toxicology Program (NTP), established in 1978, is an interagency program within the Public Health Service of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Its activities are executed through a partnership of the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (part of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention), the Food and Drug Administration (primarily at the National Center for Toxicological Research), and the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences (part of the National Institutes of Health), where the program is administratively located. NTP offers a unique venue for the testing, research, and analysis of agents of concern to identify toxic and biological effects, provide information that strengthens the science base, and inform decisions by health regulatory and research agencies to safeguard public health. NTP also works to develop and apply new and improved methods and approaches that advance toxicology and better assess health effects from environmental exposures.

The NTP Technical Report series for developmental and reproductive toxicity (DART) studies began in 2019. The studies described in this NTP Technical Report series (i.e., the NTP DART Report series) are designed and conducted to characterize and evaluate the developmental or reproductive toxicity of selected substances in laboratory animals. Substances (e.g., chemicals, physical agents, and mixtures) selected for NTP reproductive and developmental studies are chosen primarily on the basis of human exposure, level of commercial production, and chemical structure. The interpretive conclusions presented in NTP DART Reports are based only on the results of these NTP studies, and extrapolation of these results to other species, including characterization of hazards and risks to humans, requires analyses beyond the intent of these reports. Selection for study per se is not an indicator of a substance's developmental or reproductive toxicity potential.

NTP conducts its studies in compliance with its laboratory health and safety guidelines and the Food and Drug Administration [Good Laboratory Practice Regulations](#) and meets or exceeds all applicable federal, state, and local health and safety regulations. Animal care and use are in accordance with the [Public Health Service Policy on Humane Care and Use of Laboratory Animals](#). Studies are subjected to retrospective quality assurance audits before they are presented for public review. Draft reports undergo external peer review before they are finalized and published.

The NTP DART Reports are available free of charge on the [NTP website](#) and cataloged in [PubMed](#), a free resource developed and maintained by the National Library of Medicine (part of the National Institutes of Health). Data for these studies are included in NTP's [Chemical Effects in Biological Systems](#) database.

For questions about the reports and studies, please email [NTP](#) or call 984-287-3211.

# Table of Contents

1		
2	Foreword.....	ii
3	Tables .....	v
4	Figures.....	vi
5	About This Report.....	viii
6	Explanation of Levels of Evidence for Developmental and Reproductive Toxicity .....	xi
7	Levels of Evidence for Evaluating Reproductive Toxicity .....	xi
8	Levels of Evidence for Evaluating Developmental System Toxicity .....	xii
9	Peer Review .....	xiv
10	Publication Details .....	xv
11	Acknowledgments.....	xv
12	Abstract .....	xvi
13	Modified One-Generation Study .....	xvi
14	Conclusions.....	xvii
15	Overview .....	1
16	Introduction .....	2
17	Chemical and Physical Properties .....	2
18	Production, Use, and Human Exposure.....	2
19	Regulatory Status .....	2
20	Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism, and Excretion .....	3
21	Experimental Animals .....	3
22	Humans .....	4
23	Developmental and Reproductive Toxicity .....	5
24	Models of Endocrine Activity.....	5
25	Experimental Animals .....	5
26	Humans .....	6
27	General Toxicity.....	6
28	Experimental Animals .....	6
29	Humans .....	6
30	Immunotoxicity .....	7
31	Experimental Animals .....	7
32	Humans .....	7
33	Study Rationale .....	7
34	Materials and Methods .....	8
35	Overview of Pre- and Postnatal Dose Range-finding and Modified One-Generation	
36	Study Designs.....	8
37	Procurement and Characterization .....	11
38	Preparation and Analysis of Dose Formulations.....	11
39	Animal Source.....	12
40	Animal Health Surveillance .....	12

1	Animal Welfare .....	12
2	Experimental Design .....	12
3	Dose Range-finding Study .....	12
4	Modified One-Generation Study with Prenatal, Reproductive Performance, and	
5	Subchronic Cohorts .....	13
6	Statistical Methods .....	22
7	Analysis of Fetal Malformations and Variations .....	22
8	Analysis of Incidences of Gross Pathology and Morphology Findings .....	22
9	Analysis of Continuous Endpoints .....	23
10	Analysis of Gestational and Fertility Indices .....	24
11	Body Weight Adjustments .....	24
12	Analysis of Time-to-Event Data .....	24
13	Analysis of Vaginal Cytology Data .....	25
14	Historical Control Data .....	25
15	Quality Assurance Methods .....	25
16	Results .....	26
17	Data Availability .....	26
18	Dose Range-finding Study .....	26
19	Maternal Findings .....	26
20	F <sub>1</sub> Offspring Findings .....	31
21	Exposure Concentration Selection Rationale for the Modified One-Generation	
22	Study of 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate .....	37
23	Modified One-Generation Study .....	38
24	F <sub>0</sub> Generation: Maternal Findings .....	38
25	F <sub>1</sub> Generation: Preweaning .....	44
26	F <sub>1</sub> Generation: Postweaning through Sexual Maturity .....	49
27	Developmental Endpoints .....	54
28	F <sub>1</sub> Cohort Data .....	60
29	Prenatal and Reproductive Performance Cohorts: Mating and Fertility .....	60
30	Prenatal Cohort Findings .....	67
31	Reproductive Performance Cohort Findings .....	71
32	Prenatal, Reproductive Performance, and Subchronic Cohorts: Necropsies .....	79
33	Clinical Pathology .....	80
34	Pathology .....	80
35	Discussion .....	81
36	Conclusions .....	84
37	References .....	85
38	Appendix A. Chemical Characterization and Dose Formulation Studies .....	A-1
39	Appendix B. Ingredients, Nutrient Composition, and Contaminant Levels in 5K96 Rat	
40	Ration .....	B-1
41	Appendix C. Sentinel Animal Program .....	C-1
42	Appendix D. Peer-review Report .....	D-1
43	Appendix E. Supplemental Data .....	E-1

## Tables

1		
2	Summary of Exposure-related Findings in Rats in the Modified One-Generation Study of	
3	2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate .....	xviii
4	Table 1. Key Modified One-Generation Study Design Endpoints .....	10
5	Table 2. Experimental Design and Materials and Methods in the Dose Range-finding and	
6	Modified One-Generation Studies of 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate	
7	(Prewaning).....	16
8	Table 3. Experimental Design and Materials and Methods in the Modified	
9	One-Generation Study of 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate (Postweaning) .....	21
10	Table 4. Summary of Mean Body Weights and Body Weight Gains of F <sub>0</sub> Female Rats	
11	Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed during Gestation and	
12	Lactation (Dose Range-finding Study) .....	28
13	Table 5. Summary of Feed and Test Article Consumption of F <sub>0</sub> Female Rats Exposed to	
14	2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed during Gestation and Lactation	
15	(Dose Range-finding Study).....	30
16	Table 6. Summary of the Reproductive Performance of F <sub>0</sub> Female Rats Exposed to	
17	2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed during Gestation (Dose Range-	
18	finding Study).....	31
19	Table 7. Summary of F <sub>1</sub> Litter Size and Pup Survival Following Perinatal Exposure to	
20	2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate (Dose Range-finding Study).....	33
21	Table 8. Summary of F <sub>1</sub> Male and Female Pup Mean Body Weights and Body Weight	
22	Gains Following Perinatal Exposure to 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate	
23	(Dose Range-finding Study).....	34
24	Table 9. Summary of Mean Body Weights and Body Weight Gains of F <sub>0</sub> Female Rats	
25	Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed during Gestation .....	39
26	Table 10. Summary of Feed and Test Article Consumption of F <sub>0</sub> Female Rats Exposed to	
27	2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed during Gestation .....	40
28	Table 11. Summary of the Reproductive Performance of F <sub>0</sub> Female Rats Exposed to	
29	2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed during Gestation .....	41
30	Table 12. Summary of Mean Body Weights, Body Weight Gains, and Feed and Test	
31	Article Consumption of F <sub>0</sub> Female Rats Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl	
32	p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed during Lactation.....	42
33	Table 13. Summary of F <sub>1</sub> Litter Size and Pup Survival Following Perinatal Exposure to	
34	2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate .....	45
35	Table 14. Summary of F <sub>1</sub> Male and Female Pup Mean Body Weights and Body Weight	
36	Gains Following Perinatal Exposure to 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate.....	47
37	Table 15. Summary of Postweaning Mean Body Weights, Body Weight Gains, and Feed	
38	and Test Article Consumption of All F <sub>1</sub> Male Rats Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl	
39	p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed .....	51
40	Table 16. Summary of Postweaning Mean Body Weights, Body Weight Gains, and Feed	
41	and Test Article Consumption of All F <sub>1</sub> Female Rats Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl	
42	p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed .....	53
43	Table 17. Summary of Anogenital Distance of F <sub>1</sub> and F <sub>2</sub> Male and Female Rats Exposed	
44	to 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed .....	54

1	Table 18. Summary of Vaginal Opening of F <sub>1</sub> Female Rats Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl	
2	p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed .....	56
3	Table 19. Summary of Balanopreputial Separation of F <sub>1</sub> Male Rats Exposed to	
4	2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed .....	58
5	Table 20. Markov Model Estimates of Estrous Stage Length and 95% Confidence	
6	Intervals for All F <sub>1</sub> Female Rats Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate	
7	in Feed .....	61
8	Table 21. Summary of Mating and Fertility Performance of F <sub>1</sub> Male and Female Rats	
9	Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed .....	62
10	Table 22. Summary of Gestation Mean Body Weight Gains for F <sub>1</sub> Female Rats Exposed	
11	to 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed .....	64
12	Table 23. Summary of Gestation Feed and Test Article Consumption for F <sub>1</sub> Female Rats	
13	Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed .....	66
14	Table 24. Summary of Uterine Content Data for F <sub>1</sub> Female Rats in the Prenatal Cohort	
15	Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed .....	68
16	Table 25. Summary of Select Skeletal Findings in Fetuses Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl	
17	p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed .....	70
18	Table 26. Summary of Reproductive Parameters of F <sub>1</sub> Female Rats in the Reproductive	
19	Performance Cohort Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed .....	72
20	Table 27. Summary of Mean Body Weights, Body Weight Gains, and Feed and Test	
21	Article Consumption of F <sub>1</sub> Female Rats in the Reproductive Performance	
22	Cohort Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed during	
23	Lactation .....	73
24	Table 28. Summary of F <sub>2</sub> Litter Size and Pup Survival Following Perinatal Exposure to	
25	2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate .....	75
26	Table 29. Summary of F <sub>2</sub> Male and Female Pup Mean Body Weights Following Perinatal	
27	Exposure to 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate .....	76

28

## Figures

29	Figure 1. 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate (CASRN 5466-77-3; Chemical Formula:	
30	C <sub>18</sub> H <sub>26</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ; Molecular Weight: 290.40) .....	2
31	Figure 2. Metabolism of 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Rodents .....	4
32	Figure 3. Design of a Dose Range-finding Study .....	8
33	Figure 4. Design of a Modified One-Generation Rat Study .....	9
34	Figure 5. Growth Curves for F <sub>0</sub> Female Rats Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl	
35	p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed during Gestation and Lactation (Dose Range-	
36	finding Study) .....	29
37	Figure 6. Lactation Growth Curves for F <sub>1</sub> Male Pups Following Perinatal Exposure to	
38	2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate (Dose Range-finding Study) .....	36
39	Figure 7. Lactation Growth Curves for F <sub>1</sub> Female Pups Following Perinatal Exposure to	
40	2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate (Dose Range-finding Study) .....	36
41	Figure 8. Design of the Modified One-Generation Study—F <sub>0</sub> Generation .....	38
42	Figure 9. Growth Curves for F <sub>0</sub> Female Rats Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl	
43	p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed during Gestation .....	40

1	Figure 10. Growth Curves for F <sub>0</sub> Female Rats Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl	
2	p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed during Lactation.....	43
3	Figure 11. Design of the Modified One-Generation Study—F <sub>1</sub> Generation: Prewaning.....	44
4	Figure 12. Lactation Growth Curves for F <sub>1</sub> Male Pups Following Perinatal Exposure to	
5	2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate .....	48
6	Figure 13. Lactation Growth Curves for F <sub>1</sub> Female Pups Following Perinatal Exposure to	
7	2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate .....	48
8	Figure 14. Design of the Modified One-Generation Study—F <sub>1</sub> Generation: Postweaning .....	49
9	Figure 15. Postweaning Growth Curves for All F <sub>1</sub> Male Rats Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl	
10	p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed .....	52
11	Figure 16. Postweaning Growth Curves for All F <sub>1</sub> Female Rats Exposed to	
12	2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed .....	54
13	Figure 17. Time to Vaginal Opening of F <sub>1</sub> Female Offspring Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl	
14	p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed .....	57
15	Figure 18. Time to Balanopreputial Separation of F <sub>1</sub> Male Offspring Exposed to	
16	2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed .....	59
17	Figure 19. Design of the Modified One-Generation Study—Prenatal and Reproductive	
18	Performance Cohorts.....	60
19	Figure 21. Gestation Growth Curves for F <sub>1</sub> Female Rats in the Reproductive Performance	
20	Cohort Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed .....	65
21	Figure 22. Gestation Growth Curves for F <sub>1</sub> Female Rats in the Prenatal Cohort Exposed	
22	to 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed .....	65
23	Figure 23. Design of the Modified One-Generation Study—Prenatal Cohort .....	67
24	Figure 24. Design of the Modified One-Generation Study—Reproductive Performance	
25	Cohort.....	71
26	Figure 25. Lactation Growth Curves for F <sub>1</sub> Female Rats in the Reproductive Performance	
27	Cohort Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed .....	74
28	Figure 26. Lactation Growth Curves for F <sub>2</sub> Male Pups Following Perinatal Exposure to	
29	2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate .....	78
30	Figure 27. Lactation Growth Curves for F <sub>2</sub> Female Pups Following Perinatal Exposure to	
31	2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate .....	78
32		

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37

## About This Report

National Toxicology Program<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Division of the National Toxicology Program, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, USA

### Collaborators

B.S. McIntyre, A.E. Brix, K.L. Aillon, J.W. Algaier, J. Berke, L.J. Betz, J.C. Blake, C.R. Blystone, P. Brown, M.F. Cesta, B.J. Collins, M.C. Cora, Y.V. Costecalde, H.C. Cunny, R.A. Fernando, J.M. Fostel, P.M. Foster, M.J. Hooth, S.P. Kerns, A.P. King-Herbert, G.E. Kissling, M. Kroenke, D.E. Malarkey, S. McBride, C. Myers, C.J. Price, A. Raghuraman, G.K. Roberts, N. Sayers, J.C. Seely, K.A. Shipkowski, K.R. Shockley, M.D. Stout, V.L. Sutherland, K.J. Turner, R.W. Tyl, S. Waidyanatha, N.J. Walker

**Division of the National Toxicology Program, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, USA**

*Designed studies, evaluated and interpreted results, and reported findings*

B.S. McIntyre, Ph.D., Study Scientist

C.R. Blystone, Ph.D.

M.F. Cesta, D.V.M., Ph.D.

B.J. Collins, M.S.P.H.

M.C. Cora, D.V.M.

H.C. Cunny, Ph.D.

P.M. Foster, Ph.D. (Retired)

M.J. Hooth, Ph.D.

A.P. King-Herbert, D.V.M.

G.E. Kissling, Ph.D. (Retired)

D.E. Malarkey, D.V.M., Ph.D. (Retired)

G.K. Roberts, Ph.D.

K.A. Shipkowski, Ph.D.

K.R. Shockley, Ph.D.

M.D. Stout, Ph.D.

V.L. Sutherland, Ph.D.

S. Waidyanatha, Ph.D.

N.J. Walker, Ph.D.

*Provided oversight for data management*

J.M. Fostel, Ph.D.

**Experimental Pathology Laboratories, Inc., Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, USA**

*Evaluated and interpreted results and reported findings*

A.E. Brix, D.V.M., Ph.D., Study Pathologist

1 *Provided pathology review*

2 J.C. Seely, D.V.M., Principal Investigator

3 **RTI International, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, USA**

4 *Conducted studies and evaluated findings*

5 C.J. Price, Ph.D., Principal Investigator (Dose Range-Finding Study)

6 R.W. Tyl, Ph.D., Principal Investigator (Modified One-Generation Study)

7 K.J. Turner, Ph.D.

8 *Prepared and analyzed dose formulations*

9 R.A. Fernando, Ph.D.

10 J.C. Blake, B.A.

11 **MRIGlobal, Kansas City, Missouri, USA**

12 *Conducted prestart chemistry activities*

13 J.W. Algaier, Ph.D., Principal Investigator

14 K.L. Aillon, Ph.D.

15 S.P. Kerns, M.S.

16 M. Kroenke, B.S.

17 **Integrated Laboratory Systems, LLC, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, USA**

18 *Coordinated NTP Pathology Peer Review on modified one-generation studies*

19 *(October 10, 2017)*

20 Y.V. Costecalde, D.V.M.

21 **Social & Scientific Systems, a DLH Company, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina,**  
22 **USA**

23 *Provided statistical analyses*

24 S. McBride, Ph.D., Principal Investigator

25 L.J. Betz, M.S.

26 **ASRC Federal, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, USA**

27 *Prepared data for report*

28 J. Berke, B.S.

29 P. Brown, B.S.

30 C. Myers, M.S.

31 A. Raghuraman, M.S.

32 N. Sayers, B.S.

33 **Contributors**

34 **Division of the National Toxicology Program, National Institute of Environmental Health**  
35 **Sciences, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, USA**

36 *Provided oversight of external peer review*

37 E.A. Maull, Ph.D.

38 S.L. Scruggs, Ph.D.

39 M.S. Wolfe, Ph.D.

- 1 **NTP Pathology Peer Review, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences,**  
2 **Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, USA**  
3 *Participated in NTP Pathology Peer Review on modified one-generation studies*  
4 *(October 10, 2017)*  
5 A.E. Brix, D.V.M., Ph.D., Experimental Pathology Laboratories, Inc.  
6 M.F. Cesta, D.V.M., Ph.D., National Toxicology Program  
7 S.A. Elmore, D.V.M., M.S., National Toxicology Program  
8 R.A. Herbert, D.V.M., Ph.D., National Toxicology Program  
9 R. Kovi, M.V.Sc., Ph.D., Experimental Pathology Laboratories, Inc.  
10 D.E. Malarkey, D.V.M., Ph.D., National Toxicology Program
- 11 **CSS Corporation, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, USA**  
12 *Prepared quality assessment audits*  
13 S. Brecher, Ph.D., Principal Investigator  
14 S. Iyer, B.S.  
15 V.S. Tharakan, D.V.M.
- 16 **Social & Scientific Systems, a DLH Company, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina,**  
17 **USA**  
18 *Provided statistical analyses*  
19 S.F. Harris, M.S.  
20 J. Krause, Ph.D.  
21 G. Larson, Ph.D.
- 22 **ICF, Fairfax, Virginia, USA**  
23 *Provided contract oversight*  
24 D.F. Burch, M.E.M., Principal Investigator  
25 J.C. Cleland, M.E.M.  
26 J.A. Wignall, M.S.P.H.
- 27 *Prepared and edited report*  
28 K.S. Duke, Ph.D.  
29 S.R. Gunnels, M.A.  
30 T. Hamilton, M.S.  
31 B. Ingle, Ph.D.  
32 J. Luh, Ph.D.  
33 M.E. McVey, Ph.D.  
34 K. O'Donovan, B.A.  
35 J.R. Rochester, Ph.D.  
36 R. Shin, M.H.S.  
37 K.A. Shipkowski, Ph.D.  
38 S.J. Snow, Ph.D.
- 39 *Supported external peer review*  
40 C.N. Byrd, B.S.  
41 S.K. Whately, B.A.  
42

## Explanation of Levels of Evidence for Developmental and Reproductive Toxicity

The National Toxicology Program (NTP) describes the results of individual studies of chemical agents and other test articles and notes the strength of the evidence for conclusions regarding each study. Generally, each study is confined to a single laboratory animal species, although in some instances, multiple species could be investigated under the purview of a single study report. Negative results, in which the study animals do not exhibit evidence of developmental toxicity, do not necessarily imply a test article is not a developmental toxicant, but only that the test article is not a developmental toxicant under the specific conditions of the study. Positive results demonstrating a test article causes developmental toxicity in laboratory animals under the conditions of the study are assumed relevant to humans, unless data are available that demonstrate otherwise. In addition, such positive effects should be assumed to be primary effects, unless clear evidence shows they are secondary consequences of excessive maternal toxicity. Given that developmental events are intertwined in the reproductive process, effects on developmental toxicity may be detected in reproductive studies. Evaluation of such developmental effects should be based on the NTP Criteria for Levels of Evidence for Developmental Toxicity.

It is critical to recognize that the “levels of evidence” statements described herein describe only developmental **hazard**. The actual determination of **risk** to humans requires exposure data that are not considered in these summary statements.

Five categories of evidence of reproductive toxicity are used to summarize the strength of the evidence observed in each experiment: two categories for positive results (**clear evidence** and **some evidence**); one category for uncertain findings (**equivocal evidence**); one category for no observable effects (**no evidence**); and one category for experiments that cannot be evaluated because of major design or performance flaws (**inadequate study**). Application of these criteria requires professional judgment by individuals with ample experience with and understanding of the animal models and study designs employed. For each study, conclusion statements are made using one of the following five categories to describe the findings; if warranted, these conclusion statements should be made separately for males and females. These categories refer to the strength of the evidence of the experimental results and not to potency or mechanism.

### Levels of Evidence for Evaluating Reproductive Toxicity

- **Clear evidence** of reproductive toxicity is demonstrated by a dose-related effect on fertility or fecundity, or by changes in multiple interrelated reproductive parameters of sufficient magnitude that the weight of evidence implies a compromise in reproductive function.
- **Some evidence** of reproductive toxicity is demonstrated by effects on reproductive parameters, the net impact of which is judged by weight of evidence to have potential to compromise reproductive function. Relative to clear evidence of reproductive toxicity, such effects would be characterized by greater uncertainties or weaker relationships with regard to dose, severity, magnitude, incidence, persistence, or decreased concordance among affected endpoints.

- 1       • **Equivocal evidence** of reproductive toxicity is demonstrated by marginal or  
2       discordant effects on reproductive parameters that may or may not be related to the  
3       test article.
- 4       • **No evidence** of reproductive toxicity is demonstrated by data from a study with  
5       appropriate experimental design and conduct that are interpreted as showing no  
6       biologically relevant effects on reproductive parameters that are related to the test  
7       article.
- 8       • **Inadequate study** of reproductive toxicity is demonstrated by a study that, because  
9       of major design or performance flaws, cannot be used to determine the occurrence of  
10      reproductive toxicity.

## 11 **Levels of Evidence for Evaluating Developmental System Toxicity**

- 12       • **Clear evidence** of developmental toxicity is demonstrated by data that indicate a  
13       dose-related effect on one or more of its four elements (embryo-fetal death, structural  
14       malformations, growth retardation, or functional deficits) that is not secondary to  
15       overt maternal toxicity.
- 16       • **Some evidence** of developmental toxicity is demonstrated by dose-related effects on  
17       one or more of its four elements (embryo-fetal death, structural malformations,  
18       growth retardation, or functional deficits), but are greater uncertainties or weaker  
19       relationships with regard to dose, severity, magnitude, incidence, persistence, or  
20       decreased concordance among affected endpoints occur.
- 21       • **Equivocal evidence** of developmental toxicity is demonstrated by marginal or  
22       discordant effects on developmental parameters that may or may not be related to the  
23       test article.
- 24       • **No evidence** of developmental toxicity is demonstrated by data from a study with  
25       appropriate experimental design and conduct that are interpreted as showing no  
26       biologically relevant effects on developmental parameters that are related to the test  
27       article.
- 28       • **Inadequate study** of developmental toxicity is demonstrated by a study that, because  
29       of major design or performance flaws, cannot be used to determine the occurrence of  
30       developmental toxicity.

31      When a conclusion statement for a particular study is selected, consideration must be given to  
32      key factors that would support the selection of an individual category of evidence. Such  
33      consideration should allow for incorporation of scientific experience and current understanding  
34      of developmental and reproductive toxicity studies in laboratory animals, particularly with  
35      respect to interrelationships between endpoints or malformation, effect of the change on  
36      reproductive function or developmental outcomes, relative sensitivity of endpoints, normal  
37      background incidence, and specificity of the effect. For those evaluations that are on the  
38      borderline between two adjacent levels, some factors to consider in selecting the level of  
39      evidence of reproductive toxicity are given below:

- 40       • Increases in severity and/or prevalence (more individuals and/or more affected litters)  
41       as a function of dose generally strengthen the level of evidence, keeping in mind that  
42       the specific manifestation could be different with increasing dose. For example,

- 1 histological changes at a lower dose level might reflect reductions in fertility at higher  
2 dose levels.
- 3 • In general, the more animals affected, the stronger the evidence; however, effects on a  
4 small number of animals across multiple related endpoints should not be discounted,  
5 even in the absence of statistical significance for the individual endpoint(s). In  
6 addition, effects with low background incidence when interpreted in the context of  
7 historical controls could be biologically important.
  - 8 • Effects seen in many litters might provide stronger evidence than effects confined to  
9 one or a few litters, even if the incidence within those litters is high.
  - 10 • Because of the complex relationship between maternal physiology and development,  
11 evidence for developmental toxicity might be greater for a selective effect on the  
12 embryo-fetus or pup.
  - 13 • Concordant effects (syndromic) can strengthen the evidence of developmental  
14 toxicity. Single endpoint changes by themselves can be weaker indicators of effect  
15 than concordant effects on multiple endpoints related by a common process or  
16 mechanism.
  - 17 • In order to be assigned a level of “clear evidence,” the endpoint(s) evaluated should  
18 normally show a statistical increase in the deficit, or syndrome, on a litter basis.
  - 19 • Consistency of effects across generations may strengthen the level of evidence.  
20 However, special care should be taken for decrements in reproductive parameters  
21 noted in the F<sub>1</sub> generation that were not seen in the F<sub>0</sub> generation, which may suggest  
22 developmental as well as reproductive toxicity. Alternatively, if effects are observed  
23 in the F<sub>1</sub> generation but not in the F<sub>2</sub> generation (or the effects occur at a lesser  
24 frequency in the F<sub>2</sub> generation), this may be due to the nature of the effect resulting in  
25 selection for resistance to the effect (i.e., if the effect is incompatible with successful  
26 reproduction, then the affected individuals will not produce offspring).
  - 27 • Transient changes (e.g., pup weight decrements) by themselves are weaker indicators  
28 of effect than persistent changes.
  - 29 • Single endpoint changes by themselves are weaker indicators of effect than  
30 concordant effects on multiple, interrelated endpoints.
  - 31 • Marked changes in multiple reproductive tract endpoints without effects on integrated  
32 reproductive function (i.e., fertility and fecundity) may be sufficient to reach a  
33 conclusion of clear evidence of reproductive toxicity.
  - 34 • Insights from supportive studies (e.g., toxicokinetics, ADME [absorption,  
35 distribution, metabolism, and excretion], computational models, structure-activity  
36 relationships) and reproductive findings from other in vivo animal studies (NTP or  
37 otherwise) should be drawn upon when interpreting the biological plausibility of an  
38 effect.
  - 39 • New assays or techniques need to be appropriately characterized to build confidence  
40 in their utility: Their usefulness as indicators of effect increases if they can be  
41 associated with changes in traditional endpoints.

42 For more information visit: <http://ntp.niehs.nih.gov/go/10003>.

1

## Peer Review

2 The National Toxicology Program (NTP) convened a virtual external ad hoc panel to peer review  
3 the draft *NTP Developmental and Reproductive Toxicity Technical Report on the Modified One-  
4 Generation Study of 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate (CASRN 5466-77-3) Administered in  
5 Feed to Sprague Dawley (Hsd:Sprague Dawley® SD®) Rats with Prenatal, Reproductive  
6 Performance, and Subchronic Assessments in F<sub>1</sub> Offspring* on October 14, 2021. NTP announced  
7 the peer-review meeting in the Federal Register (86 FR 42869, August 5, 2021). The public  
8 could view the proceedings online and opportunities were provided for submission of written and  
9 oral public comments. The selection of panel members and conduct of the peer review were in  
10 accordance with federal policies and regulations. The panel was charged to:

11 (1) Review and evaluate the scientific and technical elements of each study and its  
12 presentation.

13 (2) Determine whether each study's experimental design, conduct, and findings support  
14 NTP's conclusions under the conditions of each study.

15 NTP carefully considered the panel's recommendations in finalizing the report. The peer-review  
16 report is provided in Appendix D. Other meeting materials are available on the NTP website  
17 (<https://ntp.niehs.nih.gov/go/meeting>).

18

## Peer Reviewers

19 [List of peer reviewers is pending.]

20 **First Name, Ph.D.**

21 Title, Department

22 Affiliation

23 City, State, USA

## Publication Details

1

2 Publisher: National Toxicology Program

3 Publishing Location: Research Triangle Park, NC

4 ISSN: 2690-2052

5 DOI:

6 Report Series: NTP Developmental and Reproductive Toxicity Report Series

7 Report Series Number: 06

8 *Official citation:* National Toxicology Program (NTP). 2021. NTP developmental and  
9 reproductive toxicity technical report on the modified one-generation study of 2-ethylhexyl  
10 p-methoxycinnamate (CASRN 5466-77-3) administered in feed to Sprague Dawley  
11 (Hsd:Sprague Dawley<sup>®</sup> SD<sup>®</sup>) rats with prenatal, reproductive performance, and subchronic  
12 assessments in F<sub>1</sub> offspring. Research Triangle Park, NC: National Toxicology Program. DART  
13 Report 06.

## Acknowledgments

15 This work was supported by the Intramural Research Program (ES103316, ES103318, and  
16 ES103319) at the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, National Institutes of  
17 Health and performed for the National Toxicology Program, Public Health Service,  
18 U.S. Department of Health and Human Services under contracts HHSN273201800006C,  
19 HHSN273201600011C, GS00Q14OADU417 (Order No. HHSN273201600015U),  
20 HHSN273201500006C, HHSN273201500013C, HHSN273201400020C,  
21 HHSN273201400001C, HHSN316201200054W, HHSN273201100001C, HHSN-291-2005-  
22 55552, N01-ES-75564, N01-ES-25500, and N01-ES-45517.

## Abstract

1

2 2-Ethylhexyl p-methoxycinnamate (EHMC), also known as octinoxate and octyl  
3 methoxycinnamate, is a common component of sunscreens, cosmetics, and personal care  
4 products. Mechanistic screening studies have purported that EHMC, and its metabolites, are  
5 capable of activating the estrogen receptor to varying degrees. The objective of this study was to  
6 characterize the potential for EHMC to adversely affect any phase of rat development,  
7 maturation, and ability to reproduce. The potential for EHMC to induce subchronic toxicity in  
8 the F<sub>1</sub> generation, to adversely affect the ability of the F<sub>1</sub> generation to reproduce viable  
9 F<sub>2</sub> offspring, and to adversely affect the F<sub>2</sub> embryo-fetal development was assessed in Sprague  
10 Dawley (Hsd:Sprague Dawley<sup>®</sup> SD<sup>®</sup>) rats administered EHMC in 5K96 feed, a diet low in  
11 phytoestrogens, using the National Toxicology Program modified one-generation (MOG) study  
12 design. The dietary route of administration was selected to approximate continual exposure in  
13 group-housed animals.

14 Exposure concentration selection for the MOG study was based on a dose range-finding study in  
15 which time-mated rats were exposed to 0, 2,250, 5,000, 10,000, or 20,000 ppm EHMC in the diet  
16 from gestation day (GD) 6 through lactation day (LD) 28. Dams exposed to 20,000 ppm  
17 displayed significantly decreased mean body weights on GD 21 and body weight gain from  
18 GD 6 through GD 21. LD 1 through LD 14 feed consumption by the 10,000 ppm group was  
19 lower than in the control group. Test article consumption was exposure concentration-  
20 proportional. Pups exposed to 20,000 ppm displayed significantly decreased birth weight, lower  
21 live litter size, and lower postnatal viability resulting in the group being removed from study on  
22 postnatal day (PND) 14. Pup body weights of the 10,000 ppm group were also lower than those  
23 in the control group. Therefore, exposure concentrations of 0, 1,000, 3,000, and 6,000 ppm were  
24 selected for the subsequent MOG study. EHMC intake for F<sub>0</sub> females in the 2,250, 5,000,  
25 10,000, and 20,000 ppm groups, based on feed consumption and dietary concentrations for GD 6  
26 through GD 21, was approximately 161, 365, 714, and 1,841 mg EHMC/kg body weight/day  
27 (mg/kg/day), respectively; from LD 1 through LD 14, EHMC intake was approximately 410,  
28 925, and 1,615 mg/kg/day for the 2,250, 5,000, and 10,000 ppm groups, respectively.

### 29 Modified One-Generation Study

30 F<sub>0</sub> exposure began on GD 6 and was continual. At weaning on PND 28, F<sub>1</sub> offspring were  
31 assigned to the reproductive performance (2/sex/litter), prenatal (1/sex/litter), or subchronic  
32 cohort (1/sex from 10 litters). Upon sexual maturity, F<sub>1</sub> mating and pregnancy indices were  
33 evaluated. In the prenatal cohort, F<sub>2</sub> prenatal development (litter size, fetal weight, and  
34 morphology) was assessed on GD 21. In the reproductive performance cohort, littering indices,  
35 F<sub>2</sub> viability, and growth were assessed until PND 28. The likelihood of identifying potential  
36 EHMC-induced adverse effects (similarity and magnitude thereof) at any phase of growth or  
37 development was increased by examining related endpoints and multiple pups within a litter  
38 throughout life, across cohorts, and across generations.

39 EHMC did not induce overt F<sub>0</sub> or F<sub>1</sub> maternal toxicity or affect mating or pregnancy indices.  
40 Dam feed consumption and body weights were slightly lower during lactation in the 6,000 ppm  
41 group. EHMC exposure at 6,000 ppm was associated with significantly decreased F<sub>1</sub> and  
42 F<sub>2</sub> preweaning mean body weights, with an onset at approximately PND 13, consistent with the  
43 beginning of pup feed consumption. Significantly decreased F<sub>1</sub> preweaning mean body weights  
44 were observed in males and females exposed to 3,000 or 6,000 ppm, whereas only F<sub>2</sub> male and

1 female preweaning mean body weights of the 6,000 ppm group were significantly decreased  
2 relative to their respective control groups. Although mean body weight gains of males (PND 28–  
3 105) and females (PND 28– 91) in all EHMC-exposed groups were similar to those of the  
4 respective control groups, postweaning F<sub>1</sub> male and female mean body weights of the 6,000 ppm  
5 group were significantly decreased by 5%–14% relative to the respective control animals. Both  
6 male and female mean body weights of the 3,000 ppm groups were significantly decreased by  
7 approximately 5% on PND 28, but by PND 56, their mean body weights were comparable to  
8 those of the control groups. Lower F<sub>1</sub> postweaning body weights were not associated with  
9 concurrent lower feed consumption. EHMC intake by F<sub>0</sub> females in the 1,000, 3,000, and  
10 6,000 ppm EHMC groups, based on feed consumption and dietary concentrations from GD 6  
11 through GD 21, was approximately 70, 207, and 419 mg/kg/day, respectively; from LD 1  
12 through LD 13, EHMC intake was approximately 161, 475, and 920 mg/kg/day, respectively.  
13 EHMC intake by the F<sub>1</sub> generation postweaning (PND 28 through PND 91) in the 1,000, 3,000,  
14 and 6,000 ppm groups was approximately 80, 242, and 491 mg/kg/day (males) and 87, 263, and  
15 528 mg/kg/day (females), respectively. EHMC intake by the adult F<sub>1</sub> females in the 1,000, 3,000,  
16 and 6,000 ppm groups was approximately 73, 220, and 435 mg/kg/day (GD 0 through GD 21)  
17 and 139, 418, and 842 mg/kg/day (LD 1 through LD 13), respectively.

18 EHMC exposure did not alter anogenital distance or areola/nipple retention. The timing of  
19 weaning weight-adjusted vaginal opening (VO) and balanopreputial separation (BPS) was  
20 significantly delayed by approximately 2.5 days and 3.5 days, respectively, in the 6,000 ppm  
21 group. F<sub>1</sub> rats exposed to 6,000 ppm EHMC displayed more time in estrus.

22 Reproductive performance (fertility and fecundity) was not affected by EHMC exposure. The  
23 numbers of live fetuses and pups were not affected. EHMC exposure was not associated with any  
24 effects on fetal weight or the incidences of external, visceral, or skeletal malformations. The  
25 6,000 ppm group did exhibit a higher combined fetal incidence of lumbar 1 rudimentary rib  
26 variants (approximately 10% versus 4% in the control group).

27 In the subchronic cohort, no gross findings, changes in organ weights, or histopathological  
28 findings were attributed to EHMC exposure.

## 29 **Conclusions**

30 Under the conditions of this modified one-generation (MOG) study, there was *no evidence of*  
31 *reproductive toxicity* of 2-ethylhexyl p-methoxycinnamate (EHMC) in Hsd:Sprague Dawley<sup>®</sup>  
32 SD<sup>®</sup> rats at exposure concentrations of 1,000, 3,000, or 6,000 ppm. Mating and littering were not  
33 affected significantly by EHMC exposure.

34 Under the conditions of this MOG study, there was *equivocal evidence of developmental toxicity*  
35 of EHMC in Hsd:Sprague Dawley<sup>®</sup> SD<sup>®</sup> rats based on the observed postnatal effects on body  
36 weight that showed some indication of recovery by study end, delays in postnatal day 28-  
37 adjusted vaginal opening and balanopreputial separation, which could have influenced the  
38 apparent transient effects on body weight, and time in estrus was slightly longer in  
39 EHMC-exposed females relative to that of the control group. No other signals consistent with  
40 alterations in estrogenic, androgenic, or antiandrogenic action were observed. EHMC exposure  
41 did not induce any specific fetal malformations.

42 **Synonyms:** Octinoxate; ethylhexyl methoxycinnamate; octyl methoxycinnamate; 2-propenoic  
43 acid, 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-, 2-ethylhexyl ester; 2-ethylhexyl 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)prop-2-enoate

1 **Summary of Exposure-related Findings in Rats in the Modified One-Generation Study of**  
 2 **2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate**

	0 ppm	1,000 ppm	3,000 ppm	6,000 ppm
<b>F<sub>0</sub> Generation</b>				
<b>Maternal Parameters</b>				
Number mated	26	26	26	26
Number pregnant (%)	22 (84.6)	24 (92.3)	19 (73.1)	22 (84.6)
Number not pregnant (%)	4 (15.4)	2 (7.7)	7 (26.9)	4 (15.4)
Number littered (%)	22 (100.0)	24 (100.0)	19 (100.0)	22 (100.0)
<b>Clinical Observations</b>	None	None	None	None
<b>Mean Body Weight<sup>a,b</sup></b>				
Body weight: GD 21	359.6 ± 4.4	370 ± 3.9	360.8 ± 4.5	360.2 ± 4.6
Body weight: LD 28	283.1 ± 3.3	283.5 ± 2.9	280.4 ± 3.1	282.7 ± 2.3
<b>Necropsy Observations</b>	None	None	None	None
<b>F<sub>1</sub> Generation (Prewaning)<sup>b</sup></b>				
<b>Clinical Observations</b>	None	None	None	None
<b>Live Litter Size</b>				
PND 0	10.8 ± 0.7	13.0 ± 0.4*	11.7 ± 0.4	11.1 ± 0.7
PND 4 (prestandardization)	10.7 ± 0.7	12.9 ± 0.4*	11.5 ± 0.4	10.9 ± 0.7
PND 4 (poststandardization)	8.9 ± 0.4	9.9 ± 0.1	9.8 ± 0.2	9.1 ± 0.4
PND 28	8.9 ± 0.4	9.7 ± 0.1	9.7 ± 0.2	8.9 ± 0.4
<b>Male Pup Mean Body Weight</b>				
PND 1	6.96 ± 0.08	7.01 ± 0.09	7.05 ± 0.08	7.17 ± 0.11
PND 28	82.66 ± 1.00**	82.13 ± 1.07	78.92 ± 0.94*	71.92 ± 0.90**
<b>Female Pup Mean Body Weight</b>				
PND 1	6.65 ± 0.07	6.64 ± 0.08	6.63 ± 0.07	6.69 ± 0.09
PND 28	75.37 ± 1.11**	73.63 ± 1.03	69.81 ± 1.03**	64.17 ± 0.87**
<b>F<sub>1</sub> Generation (Postweaning)</b>				
<b>Mean Body Weight<sup>a,b</sup></b>				
Male body weight: PND 28	82.0 ± 1.5**	78.8 ± 1.2	76.3 ± 0.9*	71.9 ± 1.5**
Male body weight: PND 91	396.6 ± 6.6**	392.0 ± 4.2	387.1 ± 3.9	376.3 ± 4.0**
Female body weight: PND 28	75.4 ± 1.8**	70.8 ± 1.1	67.4 ± 1.0**	64.5 ± 1.5**
Female body weight: PND 91	253.0 ± 4.2**	244.5 ± 3.7	241.3 ± 3.0	236.4 ± 2.9**
<b>F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>2</sub> Generations</b>				
<b>Endocrine Endpoints, Developmental Landmarks, and Pubertal Endpoints<sup>b</sup></b>				
Vaginal opening (F <sub>1</sub> )				
Adjusted mean day of vaginal opening (litter mean) <sup>c</sup>	34.4 ± 0.3**	35.1 ± 0.2	35.7 ± 0.3*	36.5 ± 0.3**
Body weight at acquisition <sup>a</sup>	106.7 ± 2.0	107.3 ± 1.3	107.1 ± 1.4	107.7 ± 2.4
Balanoepreputial separation (F <sub>1</sub> )				

	0 ppm	1,000 ppm	3,000 ppm	6,000 ppm
Adjusted mean day of balanopreputial separation (litter mean) <sup>c</sup>	45.6 ± 0.3**	45.6 ± 0.6	45.2 ± 0.3	47.8 ± 0.5**
Body weight at acquisition <sup>a</sup>	207.9 ± 3.5	203.5 ± 4.0	199.2 ± 1.9	214.1 ± 3.4
<b>Prenatal Cohort</b>				
<b>Mating and Fertility Performance</b>				
Number of mating pairs	21	23	19	22
Mated females/paired (%)	90.5	91.3	94.7	90.9
Pregnant females/mated (%)	100.0	85.7	83.3	80.0
<b>Mean Body Weight<sup>a,b</sup></b>				
Body weight gain: GD 0–21	168.0 ± 3.5	147.8 ± 8.4*	170.9 ± 3.0	151.9 ± 5.5
<b>Uterine Content Data<sup>b</sup></b>				
Mean number of corpora lutea/female	17.74 ± 0.73	16.22 ± 0.55	18.71 ± 0.61	17.50 ± 0.74
Implantations/female	15.21 ± 0.68	13.11 ± 1.19	15.75 ± 0.51	14.19 ± 0.88
Live fetuses/litter	14.89 ± 0.65	13.47 ± 1.11	15.25 ± 0.54	13.63 ± 0.93
<b>Fetal Findings</b>				
External findings	None	None	None	None
Visceral findings	None	None	None	None
<b>Skeletal findings<sup>d</sup></b>				
Lumbar, 1, unilateral or bilateral, rudimentary – [V]				
Fetuses	12 (4.24)	8 (3.79)	7 (3.83)	22 (10.09)
Litters	5 (26.32)	5 (29.41)	2 (16.67)	7 (43.75)
Lumbar, 1, bilateral, rudimentary – [V]				
Fetuses	4 (1.41)	4 (1.90)	4 (2.19)	8 (3.67)
Litters	2 (10.53)	3 (17.65)	2 (16.67)	5 (31.25)
Lumbar, 1, left, rudimentary – [V]				
Fetuses	0 (0.00) <sup>#</sup>	4 (1.90)	0 (0.00)	8 (3.67)
Litters	0 (0.00)	4 (23.53)	0 (0.00)	4 (25.00)
Lumbar, 1, right, rudimentary – [V]				
Fetuses	8 (2.83)	0 (0.00)	3 (1.64)	6 (2.75)
Litters	5 (26.32)	0 (0.00)	1 (8.33)	4 (25.00)
<b>Reproductive Performance Cohort</b>				
<b>Mating and Fertility Performance</b>				
Number of mating pairs	36	46	35	37
Mated females/paired (%)	94.4	89.1	91.4	91.9
Littered females/mated (%)	76.5	82.9	77.4	76.5

	0 ppm	1,000 ppm	3,000 ppm	6,000 ppm
<b>Mean Body Weight<sup>a,b</sup></b>				
Body weight: GD 21	431.0 ± 10.2	416.5 ± 6.2	419.2 ± 7.9	402.2 ± 6.9
Body weight: LD 28	318.7 ± 5.8*	311.4 ± 4.5	304.2 ± 5.3	302.6 ± 3.4
<b>Live Litter Size<sup>b</sup></b>				
PND 0	14.1 ± 0.8	13.0 ± 0.7	15.0 ± 0.6	13.1 ± 0.8
PND 4 (prestandardization)	13.5 ± 0.9	13.1 ± 0.7	14.0 ± 0.8	12.5 ± 0.8
PND 4 (poststandardization)	9.4 ± 0.5	9.4 ± 0.3	9.6 ± 0.4	9.3 ± 0.4
PND 28	7.4 ± 0.7	8.2 ± 0.5	8.0 ± 0.6	8.4 ± 0.6
<b>Male Pup Mean Body Weight<sup>b</sup></b>				
PND 1	6.88 ± 0.09	6.78 ± 0.14	6.63 ± 0.09	6.68 ± 0.08
PND 28	78.45 ± 2.28**	78.20 ± 1.68	73.29 ± 2.05	67.29 ± 1.32**
<b>Female Pup Mean Body Weight<sup>b</sup></b>				
PND 1	6.50 ± 0.14	6.43 ± 0.10	6.33 ± 0.08	6.43 ± 0.10
PND 28	71.21 ± 2.07**	71.79 ± 1.65	67.82 ± 1.84	63.62 ± 1.31**
<b>Adult Necropsies</b>				
<b>Clinical Pathology</b>				
Subchronic cohort	None	None	None	None
<b>Gross Necropsy Findings</b>				
All cohorts	None	None	None	None
<b>Organ Weights</b>				
All cohorts	None	None	None	None
<b>Histopathological Findings</b>				
All cohorts	None	None	None	None
<b>Andrology</b>				
	None	None	None	None
<b>Vaginal Cytology</b>				
	None	↑ Estrus stage length	↑ Estrus stage length	↑ Estrus stage length

**Level of Evidence of Reproductive Toxicity:** No Evidence

**Level of Evidence of Developmental Toxicity:** Equivocal Evidence

1 Statistical significance for an exposure group indicates a significant pairwise test compared to the vehicle control group.

2 Statistical significance for the vehicle control group indicates a significant trend test.

3 \*Statistically significant at  $p \leq 0.05$ ; \*\* $p \leq 0.01$ .

4 #Statistically significant at  $p \leq 0.05$  in litter-based analysis of fetuses.

5 GD = gestation day; LD = lactation day; PND = postnatal day; [V] = variation.

6 <sup>a</sup>Body weight results given in grams.

7 <sup>b</sup>Data are presented as mean ± standard error.

8 <sup>c</sup>Adjusted based on body weight at weaning.

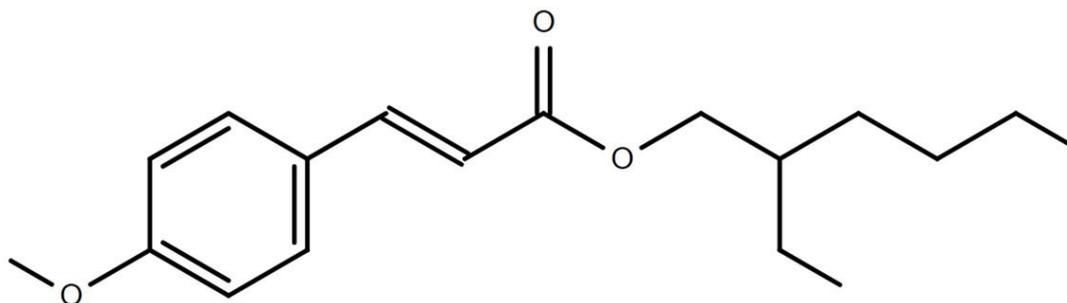
9 <sup>d</sup>Upper row denotes number of affected fetuses (%) and lower row the number of affected litters (%).

1

## Overview

2 The National Toxicology Program (NTP) has assessed the potential adverse effects of sunscreens  
3 using in vitro and in vivo model systems; the data presented herein are part of that larger effort.  
4 The scope of 2-ethylhexyl p-methoxycinnamate (EHMC) studies includes the assessment of  
5 potential endocrine activity in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Endocrine Disruptor  
6 Screening Program Phase 1 studies (estrogen- and androgen-receptor binding and activation,  
7 Hershberger and uterotrophic assays, aromatase inhibition, and steroid synthesis inhibition),  
8 metabolism and disposition following oral gavage and dermal exposure, and characterization of  
9 the potential effects of continuous EHMC exposure over multiple generations using the NTP  
10 modified one-generation study design. In this study, exposure to EHMC in feed began on  
11 gestation day (GD) 6. At weaning, 1 and 2 pups/sex/litter were allocated to prenatal and  
12 reproductive performance cohorts, respectively; 1 pup/sex from 10 litters was allocated to the  
13 subchronic cohort; and an additional 1 pup/sex/litter was allocated to the biological sampling  
14 cohort. In addition to an assessment of reproductive performance, F<sub>2</sub> fetal outcomes (GD 21 fetal  
15 examinations) were assessed in the prenatal cohort, the potential effects on parturition and early  
16 growth of the F<sub>2</sub> generation were assessed in the reproductive performance cohort, and the  
17 potential effects on adult F<sub>1</sub> organ systems were evaluated in the subchronic cohort. Apical  
18 indicators sensitive to endocrine modulation were measured.

## 1 Introduction



2  
3 **Figure 1. 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate (CASRN 5466-77-3; Chemical Formula: C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>26</sub>O<sub>3</sub>;**  
4 **Molecular Weight: 290.40)**

5 Image generated with ChemSpider<sup>1</sup>  
6 Synonyms: Octinoxate; ethylhexyl methoxycinnamate; octyl methoxycinnamate; 2-propenoic acid, 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-,  
7 2-ethylhexyl ester; 2-ethylhexyl 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)prop-2-enoate.

## 8 Chemical and Physical Properties

9 2-Ethylhexyl p-methoxycinnamate (EHMC; CASRN 5466-77-3) is a mixture of *cis*- and  
10 *trans*-isomers, with the *trans*-isomer (CASRN 83834-59-7) predominating. EHMC, also called  
11 octinoxate or octyl methoxycinnamate, is a colorless to light-yellow viscous liquid that is  
12 relatively insoluble in water (0.04 mg/L at 24°C, pH 7.1) and is readily soluble in most organic  
13 solvents.<sup>2;3</sup> EHMC absorbs ultraviolet (UV) A (320–400 nm) and UVB (290–320 nm) light and  
14 is photostable.<sup>4;5</sup>

## 15 Production, Use, and Human Exposure

16 EHMC is synthesized by an insertion reaction of ketene with p-methoxybenzaldehyde or from  
17 enzymatic esterification of methoxycinnamic acid.<sup>6;7</sup>

18 EHMC at concentrations  $\leq 7.5\%$  is used in sunscreens and other personal care products to protect  
19 the wearer from solar erythema (21 CFR § 352.10). Per the Environmental Working Group's  
20 Skin Deep<sup>®</sup> Database,<sup>8</sup> EHMC is found in approximately 750 sunscreens, lip balms, and  
21 moisturizers. EHMC (or its metabolites) has been detected in amounts as high as 19 ng/mL in  
22 human urine.<sup>9</sup>

## 23 Regulatory Status

24 The U.S. Food and Drug Administration has approved use of up to 7.5% (w/w) EHMC in  
25 sunscreen, either alone or in combination formulations. Section 8(a) of the Toxic Substances  
26 Control Act requires manufacturers of this chemical to report preliminary assessment  
27 information concerned with production, exposure, and use to the U.S. Environmental Protection  
28 Agency.<sup>10</sup>

# 1 Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism, and Excretion

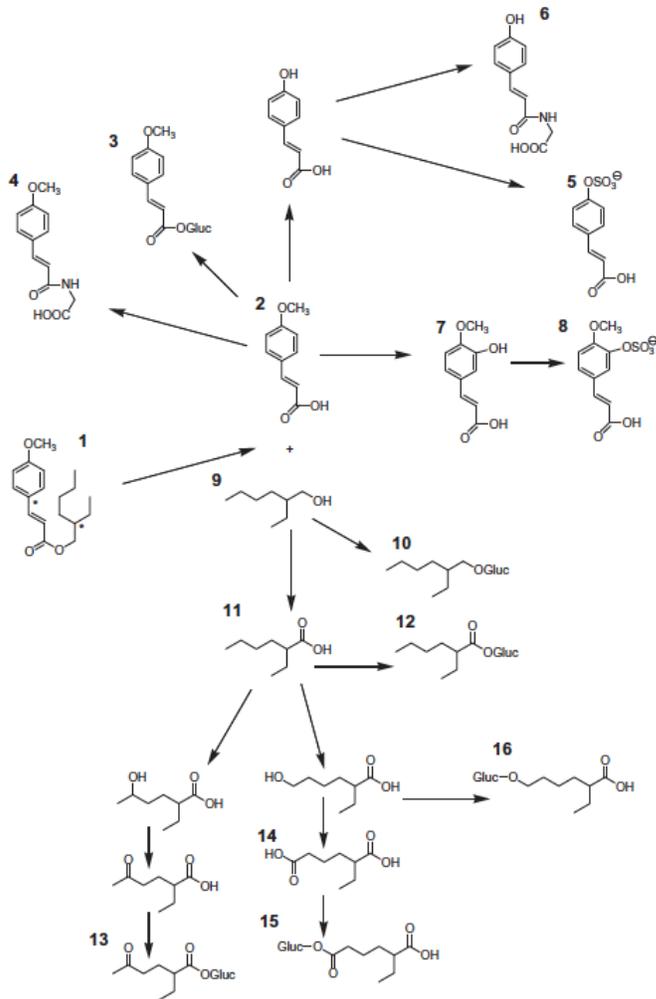
## 2 Experimental Animals

3 Absorption, distribution, metabolism, and excretion (ADME) data for EHMC in animals are  
4 limited. The National Toxicology Program (NTP) investigated the ADME of EHMC in Sprague  
5 Dawley (Hsd:Sprague Dawley® SD®) rats and B6C3F1/N mice after single gavage  
6 administration (8, 80, or 800 mg EHMC/kg body weight [mg/kg]), intravenous administration  
7 (8 mg/kg), or dermal application (0.8, 8, or 80 mg/kg, representing, respectively, 0.1%, 1%, or  
8 10% of the formulation concentration) of [<sup>14</sup>C]EHMC.<sup>11</sup> After gavage administration in male (8,  
9 80, or 800 mg/kg) and female (8 mg/kg) rats, [<sup>14</sup>C]EHMC was highly absorbed (≥78%) and  
10 excreted mainly in urine (76%–82%), with approximately 2%–8% excreted in feces and  
11 approximately 1%–7% excreted as expired carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) by 72 hours following  
12 administration. Very little (<1%) of the administered dose remained in tissues.

13 After a single gavage administration of 8 mg/kg [<sup>14</sup>C]EHMC in male and female mice, 57%–  
14 73%, 15%–25%, and 2%–3% of the administered dose was recovered by 72 hours  
15 postadministration in urine, feces, and as exhaled CO<sub>2</sub>, respectively. While the pattern of  
16 disposition of EHMC in mice was similar to that in rats, the higher amount of the dose recovered  
17 in feces in mice compared to rats is likely due to contamination of feces with urine as has been  
18 observed in other mice disposition studies. The disposition of [<sup>14</sup>C]EHMC after intravenous  
19 administration was similar to that following gavage administration.<sup>11</sup>

20 Absorption of [<sup>14</sup>C]EHMC was high after a single dermal application, using ethanol or acetone  
21 as a vehicle, to a covered dose site. In male and female rats after a single application of 8 mg/kg  
22 [<sup>14</sup>C]EHMC, approximately 34%–42% of the applied dose was absorbed. In male (0.8, 8, or  
23 80 mg/kg) and female (8 mg/kg) mice following a single dermal application of [<sup>14</sup>C]EHMC,  
24 approximately 36%–62% of the applied dose was absorbed. Using a lotion vehicle (olive  
25 oil:emulsifying wax:water 15:15:70 [v/w/v]), most of the applied dose was unabsorbed in rats;  
26 only 11% of the dose was absorbed with approximately 4% remaining at the dose site skin. The  
27 pattern of disposition and metabolism of [<sup>14</sup>C]EHMC following dermal application in rats and  
28 mice was similar to that after gavage administration.<sup>11</sup>

29 Numerous metabolites were detected in urine, including the purported developmental toxicants  
30 2-ethylhexanol and 2-ethylhexanoic acid (Figure 2); parent EHMC was not detected under the  
31 conditions used in these assessments.<sup>11</sup> Huang et al.<sup>9</sup> also reported five metabolites of EHMC in  
32 urine and plasma following single gavage administration of 200 or 1,000 mg/kg EHMC in male  
33 Sprague Dawley rats. EHMC was cleared rapidly in rat and mouse hepatocytes with estimated  
34 half-lives of ≤3 minutes.<sup>11</sup>



1

## 2 Figure 2. Metabolism of 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Rodents

3 (1) 2-Ethylhexyl p-methoxycinnamate; (2) p-methoxycinnamate; (3) p-methoxycinnamate glucuronide; (4) p-methoxycinnamate  
 4 glycine; (5) hydroxycinnamate sulfate; (6) hydroxycinnamate glycine; (7) hydroxy methoxycinnamate; (8) hydroxy  
 5 methoxycinnamate sulfate; (9) ethylhexanol; (10) ethylhexanol glucuronide; (11) 2-ethylhexanoic acid; (12) 2-ethylhexanoic acid  
 6 glucuronide; (13) 2-ethyl-5-ketohexanoic acid glucuronide; (14) 2-ethyladipate; (15) ethyladipate glucuronide; (16)  
 7 hydroxyethylhexanoic acid glucuronide.<sup>11</sup>

## 8 Humans

9 Following a whole-body application of 2 mg/cm<sup>2</sup> of basic cream formulation containing 10%  
 10 w/w EHMC to 32 human volunteers, EHMC was detected in plasma and urine.<sup>12</sup> Several in vitro  
 11 investigations of dermal absorption of EHMC in isolated skin preparations have reported uptake  
 12 of EHMC.<sup>13; 14</sup> Klimová et al.<sup>15</sup> estimated systemic human exposures of up to 1,032 µg/kg/day  
 13 from in vitro uptake studies of oil-water EHMC sunscreen emulsion applications to pig-ear skin.  
 14 In another in vitro study investigating the absorption of EHMC through pig skin, considerably  
 15 greater amounts of the dose were absorbed when EHMC was applied in an emulsion rather than  
 16 when the material was applied in a microencapsulated formulation.<sup>16</sup> EHMC absorption was  
 17 approximately 50% lower after in vitro application to human skin encapsulated in solid lipid  
 18 nanoparticles than after application in an oil-water emulsion.<sup>17</sup> A study of children aged 6 to 18

1 from a suburban district of Shanghai identified EHMC, 4-methoxycinnamic acid, and 4-  
2 methoxyacetophenone present in urine at approximately 19, 41, and 27 ng/mL, respectively.<sup>9</sup>  
3 EHMC was cleared in human hepatocytes more slowly than in rodents with an estimated half-life  
4 of  $\leq 48$  minutes.<sup>11</sup>

## 5 **Developmental and Reproductive Toxicity**

### 6 **Models of Endocrine Activity**

7 EHMC has been reported to have weak in vitro estrogenic activity, to induce estrogen receptor  
8 (ER) transactivation, and to stimulate ER-dependent MCF-7 cell proliferation (median effective  
9 concentration [EC<sub>50</sub>] = 2.37  $\mu$ M).<sup>18-20</sup> Schlumpf et al.<sup>18</sup> reported that EHMC induced a  
10 uterotrophic response in immature rats (median effective dose [ED<sub>50</sub>] = 934 mg/kg/day). Other  
11 investigators observed uterotrophy in ovariectomized adult rats administered 1 g/kg, along with  
12 “estrogen” consistent increases in uterine C3, pituitary truncated estrogen receptor product-1  
13 (TERP-1), and liver insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF1) expression.<sup>21</sup> EHMC did not repress  
14 androgen receptor (AR)-mediated transition in AR CALUX<sup>®</sup> (Chemically Activated LUCiferase  
15 eXpression) cells, but resulted in repression of transcription of human progesterone receptor  
16 (PR) in PR CALUX cells (median inhibition concentration [IC<sub>50</sub>] = 0.5  $\mu$ M).<sup>20</sup>

### 17 **Experimental Animals**

18 Some animal studies suggest possible effects on reproduction. F<sub>1</sub> male Wistar Han rats exposed  
19 perinatally to EHMC displayed lower sperm counts and lower ventral prostate weights than  
20 control males.<sup>22</sup>

21 In a two-generation dietary study (0, 150, 450, or 1,000 mg/kg/day), after a 14-week pre-mating  
22 period, no EHMC-related effects on mating performance or fertility were observed. F<sub>0</sub> and  
23 F<sub>1</sub> female Wistar rats exposed to 1,000 mg/kg/day displayed reductions in the numbers of  
24 implantation sites and apparent litter size, which were attributed to maternal toxicity.<sup>23</sup>  
25 F<sub>1</sub>-exposed males displayed a slight reduction in cauda sperm concentration. EHMC exposure  
26 was associated with lower postnatal body weight gain in pups. F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>2</sub> generations exposed to  
27 1,000 mg/kg/day displayed delays in vaginal opening, balanopreputial separation, and lower  
28 body weights on day of attainment.<sup>23; 24</sup>

29 Limited data do not suggest developmental abnormalities in experimental animals exposed to  
30 EHMC. In a guideline rabbit study (stock not defined), does administered EHMC at 0, 80, 200,  
31 or 500 mg/kg/day by gavage during fetal organogenesis (days not defined; dose level  
32 justification not presented) exhibited a slight decrease in maternal weight. Fetal weight was only  
33 slightly lower in the 500 mg/kg/day group, and “no fetal abnormalities” were reported (details  
34 limited).<sup>25</sup> In a guideline rat study (strain not defined), mated rats were administered 0–  
35 1,000 mg/kg/day EHMC from gestation days (GDs) 6–14, consistent with a pilot study  
36 (presumed gavage), and a subset was allowed to litter and rear their offspring. The percentage of  
37 resorptions in the 1,000 mg/kg/day dose group was higher than in all other groups but was  
38 attributed to unexpected low numbers of resorptions observed in those groups. No other findings  
39 were noted.<sup>25</sup>

## 1 **Endocrine Disruptor Screening Panel Studies**

2 NTP sponsored mammalian Endocrine Disruptor Screening Panel (EDSP) Tier 1 studies<sup>26</sup> in  
3 which EHMC at maximal feasible doses did not interact with ER isolated from rat uteri  
4 (100  $\mu$ M), induce ER transcriptional activation in HeLa-9903 cells (0.01  $\mu$ M), or induce a  
5 uterotrophic response (1 g/kg) in young ovariectomized Sprague Dawley Crl:CD<sup>®</sup> IGS rats.  
6 EHMC at maximal feasible doses was categorized as a nonbinder of AR isolated from rat  
7 prostate (100  $\mu$ M), did not induce transcriptional activation, and had no apparent inhibitory effect  
8 on dihydrotestosterone-induced AR transcriptional activity in MDA-kb2 cells (32  $\mu$ M). In the  
9 Hershberger assay, EHMC (1 g/kg) had no effect on androgen-dependent organ weights in the  
10 absence of androgenic action. In the presence of testosterone propionate, EHMC did not  
11 attenuate the expected androgen-mediated increase in organ weights, demonstrating that EHMC  
12 does not exhibit antiandrogenic activity in vivo at the doses assessed. EHMC was classified as a  
13 noninhibitor of aromatase activity (100  $\mu$ M) and was negative in the H295R human  
14 adrenocarcinoma cell steroidogenesis assay at the highest concentration that could be evaluated  
15 (0.1  $\mu$ M).<sup>26</sup>

## 16 **Humans**

17 In a study using human sperm, EHMC was shown to induce Ca<sup>2+</sup> signaling (EC<sub>50</sub> = 1.9  $\mu$ M),  
18 which is normally associated with the progesterone-induced acrosomal reaction via the Catsper  
19 channel (sperm-specific, Ca<sup>2+</sup>-permeable, pH-sensitive, and weakly voltage-dependent ion  
20 channel). The signal was not sufficient to significantly induce the acrosomal reaction or to affect  
21 sperm penetration or viability.<sup>27; 28</sup>

## 22 **General Toxicity**

### 23 **Experimental Animals**

24 Acute and subchronic toxicity appears to be low. The acute oral median lethal dose (LD<sub>50</sub>) of  
25 EHMC is >8 g/kg for mice and >5 g/kg for rats.<sup>29</sup> In a 13-week study using Füllinsdorf Albino  
26 SPF rats (with recovery group) at dietary concentrations of 0, 200, 450, or 1,000 mg/kg/day, the  
27 1,000 mg/kg/day group displayed a transient increase in kidney weight, which was attributed to  
28 the physiological response to increased EHMC eliminatory activity.<sup>25</sup> This exposed group also  
29 displayed lower glycogen levels and a higher iron concentration in Kupfer cells. Two animals in  
30 this exposed group exhibited minimal centrilobular necrosis with infiltration (a finding also  
31 observed in control rats but with less severity). High-exposure concentration females exhibited  
32 transiently increased glutamate dehydrogenase levels. The no-observed-adverse-effect level  
33 (NOAEL) was established at 450 mg/kg/day. A 13-week dermal study in Sprague Dawley rats at  
34 doses up to 555 mg/kg/day did not reveal any adverse responses, other than an increase in liver  
35 weight at the highest dose without concurrent adverse histopathological findings. The sponsor  
36 suggested the NOAEL to be 555 mg/kg but given the effect on liver weight observed at this dose,  
37 the European Commission's Scientific Committee on Cosmetology rationalized the NOAEL as  
38 the next lower dose (227 mg/kg/day).<sup>25</sup>

## 39 **Humans**

40 The literature contains no studies on the general toxicity of EHMC in humans.

## 1 Immunotoxicity

### 2 Experimental Animals

3 Limited available data do not indicate immunotoxicity of EHMC. EHMC did not induce  
4 irritation upon instillation in the rabbit conjunctival sac<sup>30</sup> or after topical application on guinea  
5 pigs for 16 days.<sup>31</sup> When EHMC was applied daily for 16 days to guinea pigs, and the animals  
6 were challenged 3 days after the last application, there were no signs of sensitization.<sup>25</sup>

### 7 Humans

8 Studies examining the potential for EHMC to induce allergic contact dermatitis are limited.  
9 When patients that previously presented with an eczematous reaction in areas likely exposed to  
10 sunlight were subjected to photopatch tests using a standard series of sunscreens, EHMC induced  
11 a low relative photoallergic response (1/26 positives; 1/82 subjects) and did not induce contact  
12 dermatitis.<sup>32</sup> These findings are consistent with a study conducted in Singapore<sup>33</sup> and a  
13 retrospective analysis of photoallergic and allergic contact results from patients using one of  
14 11 UV filters.<sup>34</sup>

15 Topical application of EHMC for 24 and 48 hours was not associated with irritation of the skin.<sup>25</sup>  
16 A Draize repeated insult patch with a 2% formulation of EHMC (vehicle not stated) did not  
17 result in sensitization. A formulation of 7.5% EHMC in petroleum jelly that was topically  
18 applied and occluded for 48 hours and repeated 11 times, followed by a challenge application  
19 14 days after the last application, was not associated with any adverse reactions. Similar results  
20 were observed with a 10% formulation of EHMC in dimethylphthalate.<sup>25</sup>

### 21 Study Rationale

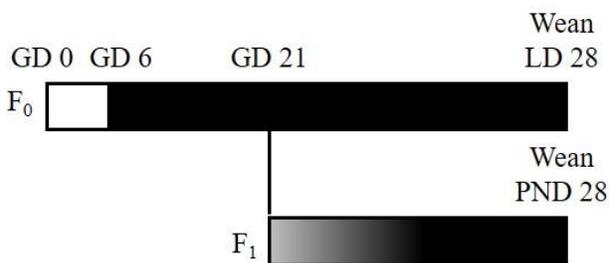
22 EHMC was nominated by the National Cancer Institute and recommended for comprehensive  
23 toxicological characterization, including carcinogenicity and developmental toxicity studies, and  
24 for characterization of photodecomposition products. The nomination was based on EHMC's  
25 extensive use, widespread consumer exposure in sunscreens, and reported estrogenic and  
26 reproductive effects. This study is part of a larger NTP effort examining whether UV filters are  
27 associated with toxicity in in vitro and in vivo models that inform potential human hazard.<sup>35</sup>  
28 Given the purported effects on hormonally responsive endpoints, NTP characterized the  
29 estrogenic, androgenic, and antiandrogenic potential of EHMC in in vitro and short-term in vivo  
30 EDSP studies.<sup>26</sup> To characterize potential EHMC-induced effects on fertility, fecundity, and  
31 subchronic toxicity, the toxicological potential of EHMC was assessed in the rat modified one-  
32 generation study design. This design was chosen to increase the likelihood of identifying adverse  
33 responses over interrelated endpoints. The design includes assessment of F<sub>1</sub> general toxicity and  
34 histological examinations that could identify early proliferative lesions.

## 1 **Materials and Methods**

### 2 **Overview of Pre- and Postnatal Dose Range-finding and Modified** 3 **One-Generation Study Designs**

4 Modified one-generation (MOG) studies are composed of two interrelated parts: (1) a dose  
5 range-finding study (Figure 3) and (2) a MOG study (Table 1; Figure 4). If the acceptable range  
6 of exposure concentrations required to avoid excessive general and perinatal toxicity is  
7 unknown, a pre- and postnatal dose range-finding study is conducted. Nulliparous females are  
8 mated at the animal vendor and sent to the testing laboratory. Dosing typically begins at  
9 implantation (gestation day [GD] 6) and continues through weaning which occurred on lactation  
10 day (LD) 28. Offspring are exposed in utero, during lactation, and through consumption of dosed  
11 feed.

12 In MOG studies, time-mated females are administered the test article from GD 6 through  
13 weaning (evidence of mating = GD 0). The subsequent F<sub>1</sub> litters are standardized to a specified  
14 litter size (n = 8 or 10), with equal representation of both sexes. These offspring are continuously  
15 exposed to the test article via the same route of exposure and dose concentration as their dams.  
16 Multiple endpoints indicative of potential endocrine alteration (e.g., anogenital distance [AGD],  
17 nipple retention in males, pubertal markers) are measured (Table 1). Randomly selected  
18 F<sub>1</sub> animals are taken to adulthood for gross and histopathological examination and can be  
19 allocated at weaning (postnatal day [PND] 28) to various cohorts. Histopathological examination  
20 of multiple animals per litter increases the power of statistical tests to detect adverse effects.<sup>36</sup>



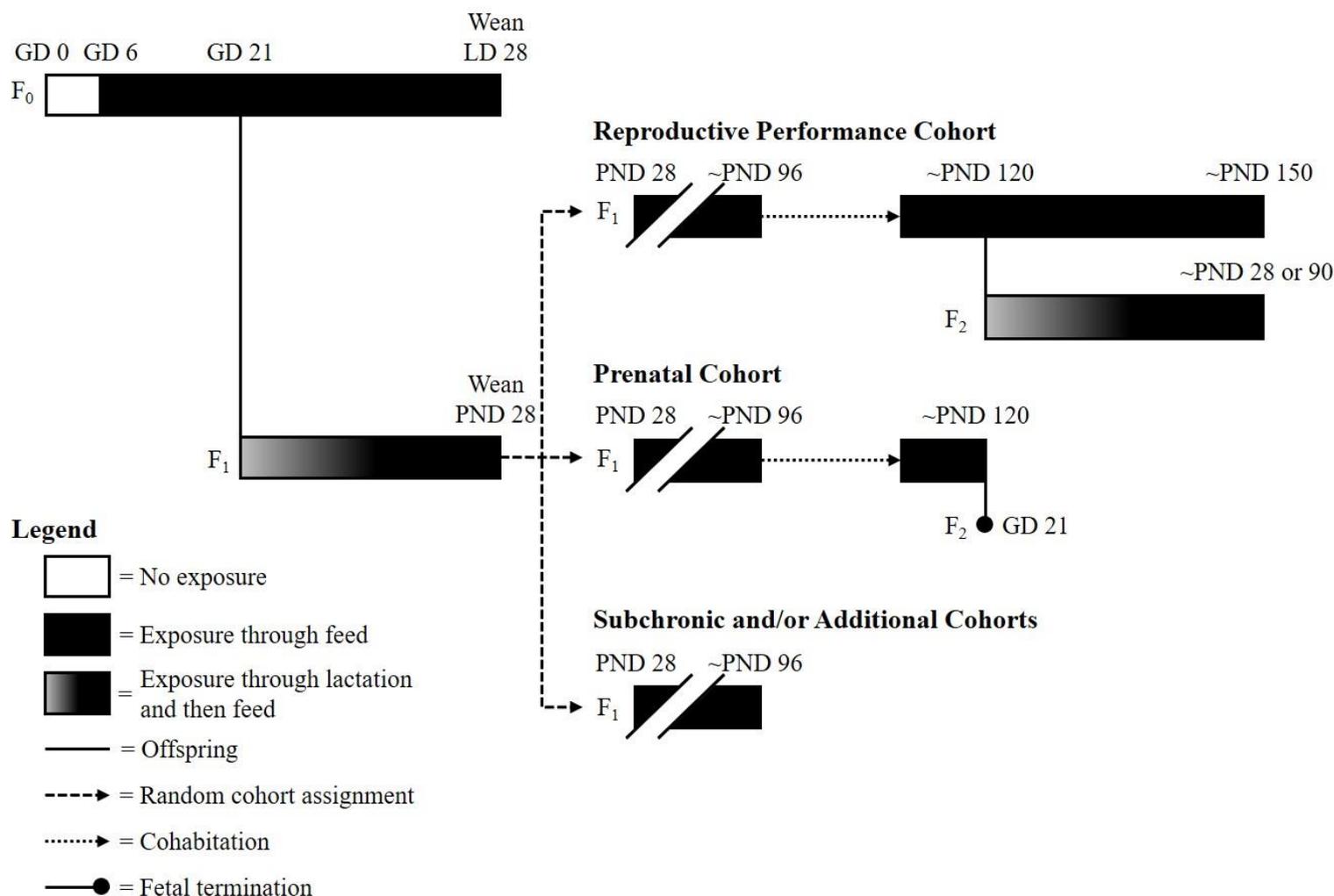
#### Legend

- = No exposure
- = Exposure through feed
- = Exposure through lactation and then feed
- = Offspring

21

22 **Figure 3. Design of a Dose Range-finding Study**

23 F<sub>0</sub> dams are exposed to the test article from gestation day (GD) 6 through weaning on lactation day (LD) 28 and evaluated for  
24 maternal toxicity. F<sub>1</sub> offspring are exposed in utero through postnatal day (PND) 28 and evaluated for signs of in utero and  
25 postnatal toxicity.



1  
2 **Figure 4. Design of a Modified One-Generation Rat Study**

3 F<sub>0</sub> dams are exposed to the test article from gestation day (GD) 6 through weaning on lactation day (LD) 28 and evaluated for maternal toxicity. F<sub>1</sub> offspring are exposed in utero  
4 and during lactation through postnatal day (PND) 28 and evaluated for signs of toxicity. After weaning, F<sub>1</sub> offspring are allocated into cohorts for prenatal, reproductive  
5 performance, or additional assessments (e.g., subchronic or biological sampling cohorts) and exposure to test article continues until necropsy. F<sub>2</sub> offspring are exposed in utero and  
6 during lactation and postweaning until necropsy (reproductive performance cohort).

1 The ability of F<sub>1</sub> animals to mate and produce viable offspring is evaluated in the reproductive  
 2 performance cohort. The potential for the test article to induce fetal defects is assessed in the  
 3 prenatal cohort. F<sub>2</sub> fetuses are examined on GD 21, which includes examination of external  
 4 morphology, fetal viscera, head (soft-tissue and skeletal components), and skeleton (osseous and  
 5 cartilaginous defects). Abnormalities are categorized as either malformations, which are  
 6 permanent structural changes that could adversely affect survival, development, or function; or  
 7 variations, which are a divergence beyond the usual range of structural constitution, but might  
 8 not adversely affect survival or health,<sup>37</sup> consistent with descriptions by Makris et al.<sup>38</sup> Endpoints  
 9 common to most cohorts are described in Table 1.

10 **Table 1. Key Modified One-Generation Study Design Endpoints**

Cohort	Key Endpoints
<b>F<sub>0</sub> Dams</b>	Maternal toxicity endpoints (body weight, feed consumption, clinical observations)
<b>F<sub>1</sub> Generation<sup>a</sup></b>	Clinical observations Body weights Feed consumption Necropsy Pup survival Anogenital distance, nipple/areola retention, testis descent, vaginal cytology
<b>Reproductive Performance Cohort</b>	F <sub>1</sub> reproductive performance F <sub>1</sub> andrology and sperm parameters F <sub>1</sub> histopathology F <sub>2</sub> litter size, viability, and growth F <sub>2</sub> necropsy
<b>Prenatal Cohort</b>	F <sub>1</sub> reproductive performance F <sub>2</sub> fetal external, visceral, skeletal, and head soft-tissue examinations F <sub>2</sub> necropsy
<b>Subchronic Cohort</b>	F <sub>1</sub> hematology F <sub>1</sub> clinical chemistry F <sub>1</sub> histopathology

11 <sup>a</sup>Additional cohorts (e.g., biological sampling cohort) and associated endpoints may be included in the study design.

12 Subchronic toxicity, including effects on clinical chemistry and hematology, are assessed in a 3-  
 13 month cohort. Other cohorts can also be added (e.g., for internal dose estimation,  
 14 neurobehavioral, toxicokinetic, and/or immunotoxicity assessments) to identify potential hazards  
 15 across multiple functional outcomes. If necessary, more than one animal per sex can be selected  
 16 from each litter and assigned to a cohort (e.g., reproductive performance). The F<sub>1</sub> litter remains  
 17 the statistical unit but examining multiple animals per litter increases the likelihood of detecting  
 18 adverse responses and collectively makes the most use of the animals produced.

1 In the studies reported here, F<sub>0</sub> females were administered the test article in feed beginning on  
2 GD 6. F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>2</sub> offspring were exposed in utero, during lactation, and through consumption of  
3 dosed feed.

## 4 **Procurement and Characterization**

5 2-Ethylhexyl p-methoxycinnamate (EHMC) was obtained from Acros Organics (Fair Lawn, NJ)  
6 in a single lot (A0293319). Identity, purity, and stability analyses were conducted by the  
7 analytical chemistry lab at MRIGlobal (Kansas City, MO) (Appendix A). Reports on analyses  
8 performed in support of the EHMC study are on file at the National Institute of Environmental  
9 Health Sciences (NIEHS).

10 EHMC is a clear, colorless liquid. The identity of lot A0293319 was evaluated using Fourier  
11 Transform infrared (FT-IR) spectroscopy, <sup>1</sup>H nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy,  
12 <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectroscopy, and gas chromatography (GC) with mass spectrometry (MS)  
13 (Table A-1).

14 The FT-IR, <sup>1</sup>H NMR, and <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra (Appendix A) were consistent with the structure of  
15 EHMC and reference spectra for the *trans*-isomer in the National Institute of Advanced  
16 Industrial Science and Technology Spectral Database (No. 19199). The GC/MS spectra  
17 corresponded with the National Institute of Standards and Technology Mass Spectral Library  
18 reference for EHMC.

19 Elemental analysis was consistent with the composition of EHMC. Karl Fisher titration indicated  
20 a water content of <0.1%. The purity of lot A0293319 determined using GC with flame  
21 ionization detection (FID) with two different column chemistries was 99.17% and 98.99%  
22 (Table A-1). Both methods identified three impurities having an area ≥0.05%. The purity of  
23 lot A0293319 was determined to be >98%.

24 Accelerated stability studies confirmed that the bulk lot A0293319 was stable when protected  
25 from light and stored for 2 weeks at approximately 5°C, 25°C, 60°C, or -20°C. Upon receipt by  
26 the analytical laboratory, the 150 kg drum of lot A0293319 was homogenized and transferred to  
27 1-gallon narrow-mouthed amber glass bottles sealed with Teflon-lined lids. Periodic reanalysis  
28 of the bulk chemical performed during and after the studies showed no degradation.

## 29 **Preparation and Analysis of Dose Formulations**

30 Dose formulations of EHMC in LabDiet 5K96 Verified Casein Diet 10 IF feed were prepared  
31 following the protocols outlined in Table A-2. Dose formulations of 1,000, 3,000, and 6,000 ppm  
32 were used for the modified one-generation study. Formulations were stored at approximately 5°C  
33 and were considered stable for 35 days.

34 The method of preparation was validated for concentration ranges of 400–25,000 ppm.

35 Prior to study start, the stability and homogeneity of the dose formulations were determined  
36 using GC/FID. Stability of the 1,000 ppm formulation was confirmed for 35 days at refrigerated  
37 temperatures (5°C). A 7-day simulated dose study of the 1,000 ppm formulation was conducted  
38 to determine stability in animal room conditions. Formulations mixed with rodent urine and feces

1 were stable for up to 4 days at a concentration of 1,000 ppm. Homogeneity of the dose  
2 formulations was confirmed at 1,000, 2,250, and 20,000 ppm.

3 Analyses of preadministration and postadministration dose formulations were conducted  
4 throughout the study. Postadministration samples were collected from the animal room at the end  
5 of the first exposure period. All samples were within 10% of the target concentration  
6 (Table A-3).

## 7 **Animal Source**

8 Female Sprague Dawley (Hsd:Sprague Dawley<sup>®</sup> SD<sup>®</sup>) rats were obtained from Envigo (formerly  
9 Harlan Laboratories, Inc, Indianapolis, IN and Dublin, VA) for use in the dose range-finding and  
10 MOG studies. Sexually mature (12 to 14 weeks old) females were time-mated overnight at the  
11 vendor and were received on GD 1 or GD 2 for both the dose range-finding and MOG studies.  
12 GD 0 was defined as the day positive evidence of mating was observed.

## 13 **Animal Health Surveillance**

14 In accordance with the National Toxicology Program (NTP) Sentinel Animal Program  
15 (Appendix C), 10 female sentinel animals were evaluated in the dose range-finding study.  
16 Twenty female sentinel and 10 F<sub>1</sub> male animals were evaluated in the MOG study. All test  
17 results were negative.

## 18 **Animal Welfare**

19 Animal care and use were in accordance with the Public Health Service Policy on Humane Care  
20 and Use of Laboratory Animals. All animal studies were conducted in a facility accredited by  
21 AAALAC International. Studies were approved by the RTI International Animal Care and Use  
22 Committee and conducted in accordance with all relevant National Institutes of Health and NTP  
23 animal care and use policies and applicable federal, state, and local regulations and guidelines.

## 24 **Experimental Design**

### 25 **Dose Range-finding Study**

26 Time-mated female rats were received on GD 1 or GD 2, randomized based on GD 3 body  
27 weight, and placed on a 5K96 Casein diet containing 0, 2,250, 5,000, 10,000, or 20,000 ppm of  
28 EHMC on GD 6 through LD 28. Feed and water were available ad libitum. Information on feed  
29 composition and contaminants is provided in Appendix B. The high exposure concentration of  
30 20,000 ppm was estimated to result in a daily “limit” oral dose of at least 1 g EHMC/kg body  
31 weight/day. Half-dose spacing was used to identify a maximally tolerated dose that the dam  
32 could tolerate and so the MOG study could be populated with a sufficient number of offspring.

33 Eight time-mated females were allocated to each exposure group. Six additional time-mated  
34 females were allocated to the control, 2,250, 10,000, and 20,000 ppm EHMC groups for  
35 collection of tissues for bioanalytical method development. Viability, clinical observations, body  
36 weights, pup counts (litters were not standardized), and feed consumption were recorded to help  
37 determine the maximum exposure concentration that could be tolerated by the dams while not  
38 severely decreasing litter size and resulting in an insufficient number of pups available for

1 postnatal assessments and cohort-specific endpoints. Further details of animal maintenance and  
2 study design are given in Table 2.

### 3 **Modified One-Generation Study with Prenatal, Reproductive Performance,** 4 **and Subchronic Cohorts**

5 Time-mated F<sub>0</sub> female rats, 26 per group, were received on GDs 1 or 2, randomized based on  
6 GD 3 body weight, and placed on a 5K96 Casein diet containing 0, 1,000, 3,000 or 6,000 ppm  
7 EHMC ad libitum on GD 6. The exposure concentration of 6,000 ppm was expected to result in  
8 minimal maternal toxicity and to ensure that the model system was appropriately challenged,  
9 increasing the likelihood of identifying any toxicological signal in the offspring. The F<sub>1</sub> and  
10 F<sub>2</sub> generations were exposed to EHMC via the mother during gestation and lactation and directly  
11 via 5K96 feed at the same exposure concentration as their respective dams. Viability, clinical  
12 observations, body weights, pup counts, and feed consumption were recorded. F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>2</sub> litters  
13 were standardized to 10 pups (5/sex/litter, when possible) on PND 4. At weaning on PND 28,  
14 F<sub>1</sub> offspring were randomly assigned to a reproductive performance (1/sex/litter), prenatal  
15 (1/sex/litter), subchronic (1/sex from 10 litters), or biological sampling cohort (1/sex/litter).  
16 Information on feed composition and contaminants is provided in Appendix B. Additional details  
17 of animal maintenance and study design are given in Table 2.

### 18 **Endocrine-sensitive and Pubertal Endpoints**

19 AGD and corresponding body weight (for covariate analyses) were recorded for each F<sub>1</sub> and  
20 F<sub>2</sub> pup on PND 1. AGD was measured using a stereomicroscope with a calibrated ocular reticle.  
21 The distance between the midpoint of the anal opening to the caudal edge of the genital papilla  
22 was recorded and converted to millimeters (mm). F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>2</sub> male pups were evaluated for  
23 retention of areolae/nipples on PND 13 and observed for testicular descent over 26 (F<sub>1</sub>) or 28  
24 (F<sub>2</sub>) days beginning on PND 14. Acquisition of balanopreputial separation (BPS), defined as  
25 complete retraction of the prepuce from the glans penis, was evaluated in all F<sub>1</sub> males over  
26 59 days beginning on PND 35, and body weight was recorded upon BPS acquisition. External  
27 genitalia were examined for malformations and undescended testes (cryptorchidism). The  
28 acquisition of vaginal opening (VO) was evaluated in F<sub>1</sub> females over 48 days beginning on  
29 PND 23, and the corresponding body weight recorded upon VO acquisition.

### 30 **Vaginal Cytology**

31 Beginning on PND 75, vaginal lavages were collected from the F<sub>1</sub> females in the prenatal and  
32 reproductive performance cohorts for 16 consecutive days for evaluation of estrous cyclicity and  
33 confirmation of mating. Vaginal vaults were moistened with saline, if necessary, and samples of  
34 vaginal fluid and cells were spotted onto a slide and subsequently stained with toluidine blue.  
35 Relative numbers of leukocytes, nucleated epithelial cells, and large squamous epithelial cells  
36 were determined and used to ascertain estrous cycle stages (diestrus, proestrus, estrus, and  
37 metestrus).<sup>39</sup>

### 38 **F<sub>1</sub> Cohabitation and Assessment of Mating**

39 Sexually mature F<sub>1</sub> animals in the prenatal (14–15 weeks; 1 male and 1 female/litter) and  
40 reproductive performance (17–18 weeks; 2 males and 2 females/litter) cohorts were randomly  
41 assigned a mating partner, avoiding sibling pairings, and paired in a 1:1 ratio for ≤15 days.  
42 Mating was confirmed by daily examination for the presence of a vaginal copulation plug or

1 sperm in a vaginal lavage. The day of confirmed mating was considered GD 0. Females that did  
2 not exhibit evidence of mating or did not deliver a litter were necropsied 25 days after the  
3 cohabitation period ended. The uterus was examined grossly and stained with ammonium sulfide  
4 to identify potential implantation sites. The number of corpora lutea on the ovary was  
5 enumerated, and gross lesions were examined for histopathological changes.

## 6 **Prenatal Cohort**

7 On GD 21, fetuses were removed from the uterus, individually weighed (live fetuses only), and  
8 examined externally for alterations, including inspection of the oral cavity for cleft palate.  
9 Placental morphology was also evaluated. Live fetuses were subsequently euthanized with oral  
10 administration of sodium pentobarbital. Females with no evidence of mating were necropsied  
11 and examined for gross lesions, which were retained and examined histologically. Fetal sex was  
12 confirmed by inspection of gonads in situ. All fetuses in each litter were examined for soft tissue  
13 alterations under a stereomicroscope.<sup>40; 41</sup> The heads were removed from approximately half of  
14 the fetuses in each litter, fixed in Bouin's solution, and subsequently examined by freehand  
15 sectioning.<sup>42</sup> This technique precludes skeletal evaluations of the skull; therefore, remaining  
16 heads and all fetuses were eviscerated, fixed in ethanol, macerated in potassium hydroxide,  
17 stained with Alcian blue and Alizarin red, and examined for subsequent cartilage and osseous  
18 alterations.<sup>43; 44</sup> External, visceral, and skeletal fetal findings were recorded as developmental  
19 variations or malformations. After positive evidence of mating, male sires were euthanized and  
20 necropsied, selected organs were weighed, and gross lesions were collected for potential  
21 histological examination.

## 22 **Reproductive Performance Cohort**

23 Fertility and fecundity were assessed in two males and two females from each F<sub>1</sub> litter and all  
24 exposure groups. Pup viability was assessed daily during lactation. F<sub>2</sub> offspring were  
25 standardized to a litter size of 10 pups (5/sex/litter, when possible) on PND 4. F<sub>1</sub> males were  
26 euthanized at approximately 22 weeks of age after assessment of fertility, fecundity, and  
27 F<sub>2</sub> generation pup survival. The F<sub>1</sub> females and the F<sub>2</sub> offspring were euthanized on PND 28,  
28 when the F<sub>1</sub> females were 21–24 weeks of age. F<sub>2</sub> offspring were given a gross necropsy. F<sub>1</sub> sires  
29 were euthanized and necropsied after mating, selected organs were weighed, and gross lesions  
30 were collected for potential histological examination. Given the absence of functional changes, a  
31 crossover mating to determine affected sex was deemed unnecessary.

32 Immediately after euthanasia, the left testis and epididymis were removed, trimmed, and  
33 weighed. The cauda epididymis was then weighed, and samples were collected for determining  
34 cauda epididymal sperm motility, number, and density via automated sperm analyzer (Hamilton  
35 Thorne, Inc., Beverly, MA). The sampled left cauda epididymis and the intact corpus and caput  
36 were frozen at approximately –80°C for subsequent determination of epididymal sperm  
37 concentration from the left cauda epididymis. The left testis was frozen at approximately –80°C  
38 for subsequent determination of homogenization-resistant spermatid head counts for calculations  
39 of daily sperm production and efficiency of daily sperm production.<sup>45</sup> The right testis and  
40 epididymis were examined histologically. Gross lesions took precedence over sperm parameter  
41 assessments (i.e., if the left testis was grossly abnormal, it and the left epididymis would be  
42 examined histologically, and the right testis and epididymis, if grossly normal, would be  
43 subjected to sperm assessments).

## 1 **Subchronic Cohort**

2 General toxicity was assessed in one male and one female from 10 random litters (within an  
3 exposure concentration) and all exposure groups. F<sub>1</sub> males and females were euthanized and  
4 necropsied on PND 110 to PND 112 and PND 111 to PND 113, respectively. The animals were  
5 anesthetized with carbon dioxide and euthanized by exsanguination. Blood was collected by  
6 cardiac puncture. Blood for hematology was collected into a tripotassium  
7 ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (K<sub>3</sub>EDTA)-treated tube and analyzed on an Advia 120  
8 hematology analyzer (Erlangen, Germany). Blood for clinical chemistry analyses was collected  
9 into a serum separator tube and the serum harvested and analyzed on an Olympus 640e clinical  
10 chemistry analyzer (Center Valley, PA). The samples for clinical pathology analyses were stored  
11 at approximately 4°C until transferred to Antech<sup>®</sup> GLP (Morrisville, NC) on the same day as  
12 necropsy for the clinical pathology analyses. The parameters measured are listed in Table 3.

13 In addition, approximately 200 µL of whole blood was collected into a K<sub>3</sub>EDTA-treated tube for  
14 micronucleus determination. The micronucleus samples were stored at approximately 4°C until  
15 transferred to the designated NTP laboratory (Integrated Laboratory Systems, LLC, Durham,  
16 NC) on the same day as the necropsy.

## 17 **Biological Sampling Cohort**

18 On PND 28 and PND 56 (5/sex/time point/exposure group), plasma, kidneys, liver,  
19 epididymides, testes, and ovaries were collected and frozen for potential future analyses. None of  
20 the internal dose assessment samples were analyzed because in a preliminary investigation, it  
21 was observed that EHMC was not stable under the conditions used for sample collection and  
22 storage.

## 23 **Necropsy and Histopathology**

24 Complete necropsies were performed on adult F<sub>1</sub> male and F<sub>1</sub> females in the subchronic and  
25 reproductive performance cohorts, unscheduled deaths, F<sub>0</sub> females, F<sub>1</sub> males and F<sub>1</sub> females in  
26 the prenatal cohort, F<sub>1</sub> females in the reproductive performance cohort that either had no  
27 evidence of mating or did not produce a litter, and F<sub>2</sub> offspring. All gross lesions were examined  
28 histologically. In addition, several protocol-required tissues were examined microscopically from  
29 the adult F<sub>1</sub> male and F<sub>1</sub> females in the subchronic and reproductive performance cohorts. In the  
30 prenatal cohort, organ weights were recorded for the adrenal glands, testes, epididymides,  
31 dorsolateral and ventral prostate gland, seminal vesicles with coagulating glands, thyroid gland  
32 (fixed), levator ani/bulbocavernosus (LABC) muscle, Cowper's glands, and preputial glands. In  
33 the reproductive performance cohort, organ weights were recorded for the adrenal glands,  
34 ovaries, testes, epididymides, cauda epididymis, dorsolateral and ventral prostate gland, seminal  
35 vesicles with coagulating glands, thyroid gland (fixed), LABC muscle, Cowper's glands, and  
36 preputial glands. In the subchronic cohort, organ weights were recorded for the epididymis,  
37 heart, kidney, liver, lungs, dorsolateral prostate gland, ventral prostate gland, seminal vesicles  
38 with coagulating glands, testes, and thymus.

39 The initial histological examination was performed by an experienced, board-certified veterinary  
40 pathologist. The slides, individual animal data records, and pathology tables were subsequently  
41 evaluated by an independent quality assessment (QA) laboratory. The individual animal records  
42 and tables were compared for accuracy, the slide and tissue counts were verified, and the  
43 histotechnique was evaluated. A QA pathologist evaluated selected slides from the various

1 cohorts. For the F<sub>1</sub> subchronic males and females, all diagnoses from all tissues from six  
 2 randomly selected animals in the control and 6,000 ppm groups were reviewed. In addition, the  
 3 dorsal prostate gland, ventral prostate gland, epididymides, and testes were reviewed from all  
 4 control and 6,000 ppm males in the F<sub>1</sub> subchronic and F<sub>1</sub> reproductive performance cohorts; the  
 5 ovaries and uterus were reviewed from all control and 6,000 ppm females in the F<sub>1</sub> subchronic  
 6 and F<sub>1</sub> reproductive performance cohorts.

7 The QA report and the reviewed slides were submitted to the NTP pathologist, who reviewed  
 8 and addressed any inconsistencies in the diagnoses made by the laboratory and QA pathologist.  
 9 The QA pathologist, who served as the coordinator of the Pathology Working Group (PWG)  
 10 presented representative histopathology slides containing examples of lesions related to test  
 11 article administration, examples of disagreements in diagnoses between the laboratory and QA  
 12 pathologist, or lesions of general interest to the PWG for review. The PWG consisted of the NTP  
 13 pathologist and other pathologists experienced in rodent toxicological pathology. When the PWG  
 14 consensus differed from the opinion of the laboratory pathologist, the diagnosis was changed.  
 15 Final diagnoses for reviewed lesions represent a consensus between the laboratory pathologist,  
 16 QA pathologist, and the PWG. Details of these review procedures have been described, in part,  
 17 by Maronpot and Boorman<sup>46</sup> and Boorman et al.<sup>47</sup>

18 **Table 2. Experimental Design and Materials and Methods in the Dose Range-finding and Modified**  
 19 **One-Generation Studies of 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate (Prewaning)**

Dose Range-finding Study	Modified One-Generation Study
<b>Study Laboratory</b>	
RTI International (Research Triangle Park, NC)	Same as dose range-finding study
<b>Strain and Species</b>	
Sprague Dawley (Hsd:Sprague Dawley <sup>®</sup> SD <sup>®</sup> ) rats	Same as dose range-finding study
<b>Animal Source</b>	
Envigo (formerly Harlan Laboratories, Inc., Indianapolis, IN)	Envigo (formerly Harlan Laboratories, Inc., Dublin, VA)
<b>Day of Arrival</b>	
February 14, 2012 (GD 1 or GD 2)	September 25 or 27, 2012 (GD 1 or GD 2)
<b>Average Age on Arrival</b>	
~12 weeks	12–14 weeks
<b>Weight Range at Randomization</b>	
192.8–249.5 g on GD 3	199.8–257.0 g on GD 3
<b>Date of First Exposure</b>	
GD 6 (February 18, 2012)	F <sub>0</sub> females: GD 6 (September 29, 2012) F <sub>1</sub> rats (all cohorts): lifetime exposure F <sub>2</sub> rats: lifetime exposure
<b>Duration of Exposure</b>	
GD 6 through LD 28	F <sub>0</sub> females: GD 6 through LD 28

Dose Range-finding Study	Modified One-Generation Study
	<p>F<sub>1</sub> rats (biosampling cohort): lifetime exposure through PND 56</p> <p>F<sub>1</sub> rats (subchronic cohort): lifetime exposure through PND 110–112 (males) or through PND 111–113 (females)</p> <p>F<sub>1</sub> rats (prenatal cohort): lifetime exposure through PND 111–114 (males) or through PND 116–132 (females)</p> <p>F<sub>1</sub> rats (reproductive performance cohort): lifetime exposure through PND 161–167 (males) or through PND 151–169 (females)</p> <p>F<sub>2</sub> rats (reproductive performance cohort): in utero through PND 28</p>
<p><b>Date of Last Exposure</b></p> <p>LD 28 (April 4, 2012)</p>	<p>F<sub>0</sub> females: LD 28 (November 15, 2012)</p> <p>F<sub>1</sub> rats (biosampling cohort): PND 56 (December 12, 2012)</p> <p>F<sub>1</sub> rats (subchronic cohort): PND 110–112 (February 4, 2013) (males) or PND 111–113 (February 5, 2013) (females)</p> <p>F<sub>1</sub> rats (prenatal cohort): PND 111–114 (February 7, 2013) (males) or PND 116–132 (February 24, 2013) (females)</p> <p>F<sub>1</sub> rats (reproductive performance cohort): PND 161–167 (April 1, 2013) (males) or PND 151–169 (April 3, 2013) (females)</p> <p>F<sub>2</sub> rats (reproductive performance cohort): PND 28 (through April 3, 2013)</p>
<p><b>Necropsy Dates</b></p> <p>Gross necropsies were conducted on F<sub>0</sub> females that did not deliver a litter and F<sub>1</sub> offspring euthanized moribund or found dead.</p>	<p>F<sub>0</sub> females: LD 28 (November 12–15, 2012)</p> <p>F<sub>1</sub> rats (biosampling cohort): not performed</p> <p>F<sub>1</sub> rats (subchronic cohort): PND 110–112 (February 4, 2013) (males) or PND 111–113 (February 5, 2013) (females)</p> <p>F<sub>1</sub> rats (prenatal cohort): PND 111–114 (February 6–7, 2013) (males) or GD 21 (February 11–24, 2013) (females)</p> <p>F<sub>1</sub> rats (reproductive performance cohort): PND 161–167 (March 26–April 1, 2013) (males) or PND 28 (March 19–April 2, 2013) (females)</p> <p>F<sub>2</sub> rats (reproductive performance cohort): March 19–April 2, 2013</p>
<p><b>Average Age at Necropsy</b></p> <p>Not performed</p>	<p>F<sub>0</sub> females: ~21 weeks</p> <p>F<sub>1</sub> rats (biosampling cohort): not performed</p>

Dose Range-finding Study	Modified One-Generation Study
	<p>F<sub>1</sub> rats (subchronic cohort): 110–112 days (males) or 111–113 days (females)</p> <p>F<sub>1</sub> rats (prenatal cohort): 111–114 days (males) or 116–132 days (females)</p> <p>F<sub>1</sub> rats (reproductive performance cohort): 161–167 days (males) or 153–169 days (females)</p> <p>F<sub>2</sub> rats (reproductive performance cohort): 28 days</p>
<p><b>Size of F<sub>0</sub> Study Groups</b></p> <p>8–14 time-mated females</p>	<p>26 time-mated females</p>
<p><b>Method of Randomization and Identification</b></p> <p>Time-mated animals were individually identified by ink tail marking and assigned to exposure group by stratified randomization of GD 3 body weights using Provantis® (Instem, Stone, United Kingdom) electronic data collection system.</p>	<p>Same as dose range-finding study, except F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>2</sub> pups were identified by ink paw marking, and postweaning F<sub>1</sub> males and F<sub>1</sub> females were identified by ink tail marking.</p>
<p><b>Animals per Cage</b></p> <p>1 (with litter)</p>	<p>F<sub>0</sub> females: 1 (with litter)</p> <p>F<sub>1</sub> rats (biosampling, subchronic, and prenatal cohorts): ≤2 (males and females)</p> <p>F<sub>1</sub> rats (reproductive performance cohort): ≤2 until PND 91, then housed individually except during cohabitation or when housed with their litters</p>
<p><b>Diet</b></p> <p>Irradiated certified Advanced Protocol Verified Casein Diet 1 IF 5K96 (PMI Nutrition International, St. Louis, MO), available ad libitum</p>	<p>Same as dose range-finding study</p>
<p><b>Water</b></p> <p>Tap water (Durham, NC) via automatic watering system (Avidity Science, formerly Edstrom Industries, Inc., Waterford, WI), available ad libitum</p>	<p>Same as dose range-finding study</p>
<p><b>Cages</b></p> <p>Solid bottom polycarbonate cages (Lab Products, Inc., Seaford, DE), rotated once weekly and changed at least once/week</p>	<p>Same as dose range-finding study</p>
<p><b>Bedding</b></p> <p>Certified irradiated Sani-Chips® hardwood cage bedding (P.J. Murphy Forest Products Corp., Montville, NJ), changed weekly</p>	<p>Same as dose range-finding study</p>
<p><b>Cage Filters</b></p> <p>Filter paper (Granville Milling Co., Creedmoor, NC), changed weekly</p>	<p>Same as dose range-finding study</p>

Dose Range-finding Study	Modified One-Generation Study
<b>Racks</b>	
Stainless steel (Lab Products, Inc., Seaford, DE), changed and rotated every 2 weeks during the study	Same as dose range-finding study
<b>Animal Room Environment</b>	
Temperature: 71°F ± 2°F Relative humidity: 49.5% ± 5% Room fluorescent light: 12 hours/day Room air changes: at least 10/hour	Temperature: 72°F ± 3°F Relative humidity: 50% ± 15% Room fluorescent light: 12 hours/day Room air changes: at least 10/hour
<b>Exposure Concentrations</b>	
0, 2,250, 5,000, 10,000, or 20,000 ppm EHMC in feed, available ad libitum	0, 1,000, 3,000, or 6,000 ppm EHMC in feed, available ad libitum
<b>Type and Frequency of Observation of F<sub>0</sub> and F<sub>1</sub> Dams</b>	
Viability was assessed at least twice daily, and clinical observations were recorded at least once daily. Female body weights were recorded daily during gestation (GD 3–21) and during lactation on LDs 1, 4, 7, 14, 21, 25, and 28. Feed consumption was recorded at 3-day intervals from GD 3 through GD 21, and for LDs 1–4, 4–7, 7–14, 14–21, 21–25, and 25–28.	Same as dose range-finding study
<b>Type and Frequency of Observation of F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>2</sub> Pups</b>	
Viability was assessed at least twice daily, and clinical observations were recorded at least once daily. The number of live and dead pups in each litter was counted daily. Individual pups were sexed and weighed on PNDs 1, 4, 7, 14, 21, 25, and 28. Litters were not standardized on PND 4, and all offspring (unless euthanized and biological samples collected for subsequent analytical method development) were retained until PND 28 to assess litter size, sex distribution, pup body weights, and survival during lactation.	Viability was assessed at least twice daily, and clinical observations were recorded at least once daily. The number of live and dead pups in each litter was counted daily. Individual pups were sexed and weighed on PNDs 1, 4, 7, 10, 13, 16, 19, 21, 25, and 28. Litters were standardized to a litter size of 10 pups (5/sex/litter, when possible) on PND 4.  Endocrine F <sub>1</sub> /F <sub>2</sub> endpoints: AGD and corresponding pup weight on PND 1; areolae/nipple retention on PND 13; testicular descent beginning on PND 14
<b>Primary Method of Euthanasia</b>	
100% carbon dioxide (F <sub>0</sub> females and PND 28 pups); intraperitoneal injection of a solution containing sodium pentobarbital or decapitation (PND 4 pups)	100% carbon dioxide with puncture of the diaphragm (adults and PND 28 pups) or intraperitoneal injection of a solution containing sodium pentobarbital (≤PND 12 pups and fetuses)
<b>Necropsy and Postmortem Evaluation</b>	
F <sub>0</sub> dams were euthanized on LD 28 without necropsy. Females that did not litter were euthanized ~5 days after expected littering, received a gross necropsy, and had their pregnancy status determined. If present, the numbers of implantation sites and corpora lutea were recorded. F <sub>1</sub> pups that were removed for health reasons or died received a gross necropsy.	F <sub>0</sub> dams were euthanized on LD 28, received a gross necropsy, and had their number of implantation sites recorded. Females that did not litter were euthanized 3 days after expected littering, received a gross necropsy, and had their pregnancy status determined. If present, the number of implantation sites and corpora lutea was recorded. Histopathological analysis of gross lesions was performed if collected.

---

**Dose Range-finding Study****Modified One-Generation Study**

---

**Internal Dose Assessment/Additional Tissue Collection**

On GD 18, maternal plasma, amniotic fluid, and fetuses were collected from three pregnant dams/exposure group from the 0, 2,250, and 20,000 ppm groups. On LD 4, maternal plasma was collected from 2 or 3 dams/exposure group from the 0, 2,250, 10,000, and 20,000 ppm groups. On PND 4, pups (3/sex) were collected from 2 or 3 dams/exposure group from the 0, 2,250, and 10,000 ppm groups. On LD 28, maternal plasma was collected from three dams/exposure group from the 0, 2,250, and 10,000 ppm groups. None of the internal dose assessment samples were analyzed because in a preliminary investigation, it was observed that EHMC was not stable under the conditions used for sample collection and storage.

On PNDs 28 and 56 (5/sex/time point/exposure group), kidneys, epididymides, testes, ovaries, and liver were collected from rats in the biological sampling cohort and frozen for potential future analyses. Plasma samples were also collected from these rats on PNDs 28 and 56 (5/sex/time point/exposure group) for potential EHMC analyses. None of the internal dose assessment samples were analyzed because in a preliminary investigation, it was observed that EHMC was not stable under the conditions used for sample collection and storage.

---

1 GD = gestation day; LD = lactation day; PND = postnatal day; EHMC = 2-ethylhexyl p-methoxycinnamate; AGD = anogenital  
2 distance.

1 **Table 3. Experimental Design and Materials and Methods in the Modified One-Generation Study**  
 2 **of 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate (Postweaning)**

<b>Modified One-Generation Study</b>	
<b>F<sub>1</sub> Postweaning Assessments</b>	
<p><b>All Cohorts:</b> Viability was assessed at least twice daily, and clinical observations recorded at least once daily. F<sub>1</sub> male body weights and feed consumption were recorded once weekly. F<sub>1</sub> female body weights and feed consumption were recorded at least once weekly during the premating interval. Vaginal opening (and concomitant body weight) was evaluated beginning on PND 23, and balanopreputial separation (and concomitant body weight) was evaluated beginning on PND 35.</p> <p><b>Prenatal and Reproductive Performance Cohorts:</b> After collection of vaginal lavage samples for 16 days, F<sub>1</sub> nonsibling mating pairs (1 male and 1 female/litter [prenatal cohort] or 2 males and 2 females/litter [reproductive performance cohort]) from the same exposure group were cohabitated until evidence of mating or for ≤15 days. F<sub>1</sub> dams were observed for the same gestational endpoints as the F<sub>0</sub> dams.</p> <p><b>Reproductive Performance Cohort:</b> F<sub>1</sub> dams and F<sub>2</sub> pups were evaluated for the same lactational endpoints as the F<sub>0</sub> dams and F<sub>1</sub> pups. A crossover mating would have been considered if an effect on fertility was observed.</p>	
<b>F<sub>1</sub> Necropsy and Postmortem Evaluation</b>	
<p><b>Prenatal Cohort:</b> F<sub>1</sub> dams were euthanized on GD 21. Necropsies were performed on all females. Terminal body weights and adrenal glands (paired), ovaries (left and right), and gravid uterus weights were recorded. The number of corpora lutea on each ovary was recorded. The number and location of all fetuses and resorptions (early or late) and the total number of implantation sites were recorded. If there was no macroscopic evidence of pregnancy, the uterus was stained to visualize potential evidence of implantation sites. Live fetuses were counted, sexed, weighed, and examined for external morphological abnormalities, including examination of the oral cavity for cleft palate. Placental morphology was also evaluated. Live fetuses were euthanized and then examined for visceral morphological abnormalities by fresh dissection. The sex of each fetus was confirmed by internal examination. The heads from approximately one-half of the fetuses in each litter were fixed, sectioned, and examined. All fetuses were eviscerated, fixed, stained, and examined for skeletal developmental variations, malformations, or other morphological findings. After positive evidence of mating, male sires were weighed, euthanized, and necropsied, and the following organ weights recorded: adrenal glands (paired), testes (left and right), epididymides (left and right), dorsolateral and ventral prostate, seminal vesicles with coagulating glands, thyroid gland (fixed), LABC muscle, Cowper's glands (paired), and preputial glands. Histopathology of gross lesions was assessed.</p> <p><b>Reproductive Performance Cohort:</b> F<sub>1</sub> dams were euthanized on LD 28, and sires were euthanized within approximately a week of their mating partner. Terminal body weights and the following organ weights were recorded: adrenal glands (paired), ovaries (left and right), testes (left and right), epididymides (left and right), cauda epididymis, dorsolateral and ventral prostate gland, seminal vesicles with coagulating glands, thyroid gland (fixed), LABC muscle, Cowper's glands (paired), and preputial glands. Histopathology was performed on the following organs (predominantly reproductive tissues): adrenal glands, liver, kidneys, pituitary gland, thyroid gland, ovaries, testis, epididymis, dorsolateral and ventral prostate gland, seminal vesicles, coagulating glands, LABC muscle, Cowper's glands (paired), preputial glands, and gross lesions. Cauda epididymal sperm motility, cauda epididymal sperm concentration, and testicular sperm head counts were also assessed.</p> <p><b>Biological Sampling Cohort:</b> At weaning, F<sub>1</sub> rats were randomly allocated for collection of biological samples. Rats were subjected to a gross necropsy and the following tissues were collected on PNDs 28 and 56 (5/sex/time point/exposure group): plasma, kidneys, epididymides, testes, ovaries, and liver. Tissues were frozen at approximately -70°C until analysis.</p> <p><b>Subchronic Cohort:</b> F<sub>1</sub> males and females were euthanized on PND 110–112 and PND 111–113, respectively. Blood was collected for hematology, clinical chemistry analyses, and micronucleus determination. The following hematology parameters were analyzed: erythrocyte count, hemoglobin concentration, hematocrit, mean corpuscular volume, mean corpuscular hemoglobin, mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration, leukocyte count and differential, reticulocyte count, and platelet count. The following clinical chemistry parameters were analyzed: total protein, albumin, urea nitrogen, creatinine, alanine aminotransferase, sorbitol dehydrogenase, alkaline phosphatase, bile acids, glucose, creatine kinase, cholesterol, and triglycerides. The following organ weights were recorded: epididymides</p>	

---

**Modified One-Generation Study**

---

(right and left), heart, kidney (right and left), liver, lungs, dorsolateral prostate gland, ventral prostate gland, seminal vesicles with coagulating glands, testis (right and left), and thymus. In addition to gross lesions, histopathology was performed on the following organs: adrenal glands (paired), bone with marrow, brain, cervix, clitoral glands, epididymides (paired), esophagus, eyes, Harderian glands, heart and aorta, kidneys (paired), large intestine (cecum, colon, and rectum), liver, lungs, lymph nodes (mandibular and mesenteric), mammary glands, nose, ovaries (paired), pancreas, parathyroid glands, pituitary gland, preputial glands, prostate, salivary glands, seminal vesicles with coagulating gland, small intestine (duodenum, jejunum, and ileum), spleen, stomach (forestomach and glandular), testes (paired), thymus, thyroid gland, trachea, urinary bladder, uterus, vagina, and Zymbal's glands.

---

PND = postnatal day; GD = gestation day; LABC = levator ani/bulbocavernosus; LD = lactation day.

## 2 **Statistical Methods**

3 Statistical methods were chosen based on distributional assumptions as well as on the need to  
4 incorporate within-litter correlation among animals. Unless specifically mentioned, all endpoints  
5 were tested for a trend across exposure groups, followed by pairwise tests for each exposed  
6 group against the control group. Significance of all trend and pairwise tests is reported at both  
7 0.05 and 0.01 levels.

## 8 **Analysis of Fetal Malformations and Variations**

9 Incidences of malformations and variations in fetuses were summarized as number of litters  
10 affected and as number of fetuses affected. Trend and pairwise analysis of the fetal  
11 malformations and variations was conducted using a Cochran-Armitage test with a Rao-Scott  
12 adjustment, as described below.

13 The tendency of fetuses from the same litter to respond more similarly than fetuses from  
14 different litters has been referred to as the "litter effect"<sup>48</sup> and reflects littermates' similarities in  
15 genetics and in utero experiences. Failure to account for correlation within litters leads to  
16 underestimates of variance in statistical tests, resulting in higher probabilities of Type I errors  
17 ("false positives"). Therefore, the Cochran-Armitage test was modified to accommodate litter  
18 effects using the Rao-Scott approach.<sup>49</sup> The Rao-Scott approach accounts for litter effects by  
19 estimating the ratio of the variance in the presence of litter effects to the variance in the absence  
20 of litter effects. This ratio is then used to adjust the sample size downward to yield the estimated  
21 variance in the presence of litter effects. The Rao-Scott approach was implemented in the  
22 Cochran-Armitage test as recommended by Fung et al.,<sup>50</sup> formula  $\bar{T}_{RS2}$ .

## 23 **Analysis of Incidences of Gross Pathology and Morphology Findings**

24 For the F<sub>0</sub> dams, incidences of gross findings and histopathology were summarized as number of  
25 animals affected. Because some of these animals did not survive until the removal day for their  
26 cohort, analysis of the histopathological findings was conducted using the Poly-3 test, as  
27 described below.

28 The Poly-k test<sup>51-53</sup> was used to assess neoplasm and nonneoplastic lesion prevalence. This test is  
29 a survival-adjusted quantal-response procedure that modifies the Cochran-Armitage trend test to  
30 account for survival differences. Following Bailer and Portier,<sup>51</sup> a value of k = 3 was used in the  
31 analysis of site-specific lesions. Variation introduced by the use of risk weights, which reflect  
32 differential mortality, was accommodated by adjusting the variance of the Poly-3 statistic as

1 recommended by Bieler and Williams.<sup>54</sup> Poly-3 tests used the continuity correction described by  
2 Nam.<sup>55</sup>

3 For the F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>2</sub> animals, incidences of gross findings and histopathology were summarized as  
4 number of litters affected and number of animals affected. To account for within-litter  
5 correlation, the Rao-Scott adjustment (as described earlier) was applied to the Cochran-Armitage  
6 test in the analysis of this data. For histopathological data in F<sub>1</sub> cohorts in which survival issues  
7 could apply, the Poly-3 correction was also applied.

8 All p values calculated for gross pathological and histopathological data are one-sided and  
9 include a continuity correction.

## 10 **Analysis of Continuous Endpoints**

11 Before statistical analysis, extreme values identified by the outlier test of Dixon and Massey<sup>56</sup> for  
12 small samples ( $n < 20$ ) and Tukey's outer fences method<sup>57</sup> for large samples ( $n \geq 20$ ) were  
13 examined by NTP personnel, and implausible values were eliminated from the analysis.

14 In some instances, no considerations for litter effects were necessary in the analysis of the  
15 continuous data. This was the case for the F<sub>0</sub> generation and for the F<sub>1</sub> prenatal cohort for which  
16 there was only one animal per litter. In these instances, organ and body weight measurements,  
17 which historically have approximately normal distributions, were analyzed with the parametric  
18 multiple comparison procedures of Dunnett<sup>58</sup> and Williams.<sup>59; 60</sup>

19 When litter effects were present, organ and body weight endpoints were analyzed using linear  
20 mixed models, with litters as a random effect. To adjust for multiple comparisons, a Dunnett-Hsu  
21 adjustment was used.<sup>61</sup> Pup and fetal weights were adjusted for litter size by covariate analysis  
22 (see below) before analysis. AGD was adjusted for the body weight of the pup taken on the day  
23 of AGD measurement. The adjusted AGDs were analyzed as normal variates with litter effects  
24 using a linear mixed model.

25 Feed consumption, litter sizes, pup survival, implantations, number of resorptions, uterine  
26 content endpoints, spermatid, and epididymal spermatozoal measurements typically have skewed  
27 distributions. When litter effects were not present, these endpoints were analyzed using the  
28 nonparametric multiple comparison methods of Shirley<sup>62</sup> (as modified by Williams<sup>63</sup>) and  
29 Dunn.<sup>64</sup> For these endpoints, the Jonckheere test<sup>65</sup> was used to assess the significance of the  
30 exposure concentration-related trends and to determine, at the 0.01 level of significance, whether  
31 a trend-sensitive test (the Williams or Shirley test) was more appropriate for pairwise  
32 comparisons than a test that does not assume a monotonic exposure concentration-related trend  
33 (the Dunnett or Dunn test).

34 When litter effects were present for nonnormally distributed continuous endpoints, the trend  
35 across exposure groups was analyzed by a permutation test based on the Jonckheere trend test  
36 implemented by randomly permuting whole litters across exposure groups and bootstrapping  
37 within the litters (see, for example, Davison and Hinkley<sup>66</sup>). Pairwise comparisons were made  
38 by using a modified Wilcoxon test that incorporated litter effects.<sup>67</sup> The Hommel procedure was  
39 used to adjust for multiple comparisons.<sup>68</sup>

## 1 **Analysis of Gestational and Fertility Indices**

2 When litter effects were not present, Cochran-Armitage trend tests were used to test the  
3 significance of trends in gestational and fertility indices across exposure groups. Fisher's exact  
4 test was used to conduct pairwise comparisons of each exposed group with the control group.  
5 P values for these analyses are two-sided.

6 When litter effects were present, as with the F<sub>1</sub> reproductive performance cohort, the gestational  
7 and fertility indices were tested using the Rao-Scott adjustment to the Cochran-Armitage test.  
8 This practice was used for both the trend and pairwise tests.

## 9 **Body Weight Adjustments**

10 Because body weights typically decrease with increasing litter size, adjusting body weight for  
11 litter size in the analysis of fetal and pup weights can provide additional precision to detect test  
12 article effects.<sup>69</sup> Body weight adjustments are appropriate when the litter effect, as evidenced by  
13 decreasing weights with increasing litter size, is relatively constant across exposure  
14 concentrations. Adjusted fetal weights were calculated by fitting a linear model to litter mean  
15 fetal weights as a function of litter size and exposure concentration, and the estimated coefficient  
16 of litter size was then used to adjust each litter mean fetal weight based on the difference  
17 between its litter size and the mean litter size. Preweaning pup body weights were adjusted for  
18 live litter size as follows. A linear model was fit to body weights as a function of exposure  
19 concentration and litter size. The estimated coefficient of litter size was then used to adjust each  
20 pup body weight based on the difference between its litter size and the mean litter size.  
21 Prestandardization PND 4 body weights were adjusted for PND 1 litter size, and body weights  
22 measured between PND 4 poststandardization and PND 21 were adjusted for PND 4  
23 poststandardization litter size. After adjustment, mean body weights were analyzed with a linear  
24 mixed model with a random litter effect.

## 25 **Analysis of Time-to-Event Data**

26 Time-to-event endpoints, such as day of attainment of testicular descent, BPS, and VO, have four  
27 features that require careful model selection: (1) they might display nonnormality; (2) litter-  
28 based correlation might be present; (3) values might be censored, meaning attainment is not  
29 observed before the end of the observation period; and (4) growth retardation, reflected in the  
30 weaning weight, is an important covariate in the case of BPS and VO given the relationship  
31 between normal day of expected attainment and body weight.

32 A mixed model was fit to attainment day as a function of exposure concentration as well as a  
33 function of both exposure concentration and weaning weight (for BPS and VO) with a random  
34 litter effect; this approach is adequate when attainment times are approximately normally  
35 distributed, and attainment is observed for all animals. Censored observations were not included  
36 in mixed models. For multiple comparisons, Dunnett-Hsu adjustments were used for mixed  
37 models.

38 To calculate mean attainment values adjusted for weaning weight, a linear model was fit to  
39 attainment day as a function of exposure and weaning weight. The estimated coefficient of  
40 weaning weight was then used to adjust each attainment day based on the difference between the  
41 measured weaning weight and the mean weaning weight.

1 Cumulative response percent, obtained using the methods of Kaplan-Meier, was plotted against  
2 time to attainment for unadjusted attainment times as well as attainment times adjusted for  
3 weaning weight. For litter-based plots, the litter median was used as time to attainment if >50%  
4 of the pups for that litter attained. Otherwise, litters with  $\leq 50\%$  of the pups attaining had time to  
5 attainment set to the final day of observation. These litters are included in the denominator of  
6 Kaplan-Meier calculations but not the numerator.

## 7 **Analysis of Vaginal Cytology Data**

8 Vaginal cytology data consist of daily observations of estrous cycle stages over a 16-day period.  
9 Differences from the control group for cycle length and number of cycles were analyzed using a  
10 Datta-Satten modified Wilcoxon test with a Hommel adjustment for multiple comparisons.

11 To identify disruptions in estrous cyclicity, a continuous-time Markov chain model (multi-state  
12 model) was fit using a maximum likelihood approach,<sup>70</sup> producing estimates of stage lengths for  
13 each exposure concentration group. Confidence intervals for these estimates were obtained based  
14 on bootstrap sampling of the individual animal cycle sequences. Stage lengths that were  
15 significantly different from the control group were identified using permutation testing with a  
16 Hommel adjustment.

## 17 **Historical Control Data**

18 The concurrent control group is the most valid comparison to the exposed groups and is the only  
19 control group analyzed statistically in NTP developmental and reproductive toxicity studies.  
20 However, historical control data are often helpful in interpreting potential exposure  
21 concentration-related effects, particularly for uncommon fetal findings that occur at a very low  
22 incidence. For meaningful comparisons, the conditions for studies in the historical control  
23 database must be generally similar. Factors that might affect the background incidences of fetal  
24 findings at a variety of sites are diet, strain/stock, route of exposure, study type, and/or laboratory  
25 that conducted the study. The NTP historical control database for fetal findings contains all fetal  
26 evaluations from teratology studies and/or modified one-generation studies for each laboratory.  
27 In general, the historical control database for a given study includes studies using the same route  
28 of administration and study design. However, historical control data for rats in this NTP  
29 Developmental and Reproductive Toxicity Technical Report contain data from feed and gavage  
30 (all routes) studies conducted at RTI International. The concurrent controls are included in the  
31 historical control data set. NTP historical controls are available online at  
32 <https://ntp.niehs.nih.gov/data/controls/index.html>.

## 33 **Quality Assurance Methods**

34 This study was conducted in compliance with Food and Drug Administration Good Laboratory  
35 Practice Regulations, Title 21, of the United States Code of Federal Regulations Part 58.<sup>71</sup> In  
36 addition, this study was audited retrospectively by an independent QA contractor. Separate audits  
37 covered completeness and accuracy of the pathology data, pathology specimens, final pathology  
38 tables, and a draft of this NTP Developmental and Reproductive Toxicity Report. Audit  
39 procedures and findings are presented in the reports and are on file at NIEHS. The audit findings  
40 were reviewed and assessed by NTP staff, and all comments were resolved or otherwise  
41 addressed during the preparation of this report.

# 1 Results

## 2 Data Availability

3 The National Toxicology Program (NTP) evaluated all study data. Data relevant for evaluating  
4 toxicological findings are presented here. All study data are available in the NTP Chemical  
5 Effects in Biological Systems (CEBS) database: [https://doi.org/10.22427/NTP-DATA-DART-](https://doi.org/10.22427/NTP-DATA-DART-06)  
6 [06](https://doi.org/10.22427/NTP-DATA-DART-06).<sup>72</sup>

## 7 Dose Range-finding Study

### 8 Maternal Findings

#### 9 Viability and Clinical Observations

10 In the dose range-finding study, one female in the 20,000 ppm group was euthanized on lactation  
11 day (LD) 15 due to excessive body weight loss and no surviving offspring. In addition,  
12 six females were euthanized on LD 4 and one female was euthanized on LD 14 because they had  
13 no surviving offspring (other dams were removed from the 0, 2,250, 5,000, and 20,000 ppm  
14 groups for scheduled biological sampling collection) (Appendix E). No clinical observations  
15 were attributed to 2-ethylhexyl p-methoxycinnamate (EHMC) in any exposure group  
16 (Appendix E).

#### 17 Body Weights and Feed Consumption

18 On gestation day (GD) 21, the mean body weights of dams exposed to 20,000 ppm EHMC were  
19 significantly decreased by 22% relative to the control group (Table 4; Figure 5). This exposed  
20 group also displayed a transient loss in mean body weight over the GD 6–9 interval (loss of  
21 3.4 g; control group gained 12.4 g) (Table 4). Maternal mean body weight gain between GD 6  
22 and GD 21 in the 20,000 ppm group was significantly decreased by 68% relative to the control  
23 group (Table 4). LD 1 dam mean body weights of the 20,000 ppm group were significantly  
24 decreased by 20% relative to the control group (Table 4; Figure 5). Live litter size on postnatal  
25 day (PND) 0 was not affected by EHMC exposure (Appendix E); however, pup mean body  
26 weight on PND 1 of the 20,000 ppm group was significantly decreased by 39% relative to the  
27 control pup mean body weight, which also contributed to the reduction in maternal mean body  
28 weight gain observed during gestation (Table 4; Figure 5). During lactation, maternal mean body  
29 weights of dams exposed to  $\leq 5,000$  ppm were similar to those of the control group (Table 4;  
30 Figure 5). From LD 1 through LD 14, mean body weights of dams in the 20,000 ppm group were  
31 significantly decreased by 20%–37% compared to the control group mean body weights; the  
32 remaining dams in the 20,000 ppm group were removed from the study on LD 14 (Table 4).

33 Feed consumption by the 20,000 ppm group appeared to be significantly decreased over the  
34 GD 9–12 and GD 15–18 intervals (Table 5)—approximately 25% lower than feed consumption  
35 by the control group, but suspected feed wastage (dams digging and spilling feed that could not  
36 be measured) decreased confidence in the accuracy of the respective EHMC feed consumption  
37 data, with actual feed consumption likely less than estimated from measures of feed remaining in  
38 the feed dispenser at the time of feed change. The actual feed consumption being lower than  
39 what was estimated might have contributed to the lower dam and pup mean body weights of the  
40 20,000 ppm group. Feed consumption by the other EHMC groups was similar to that of the

1 control group (Table 5). EHMC intake for F<sub>0</sub> females in the 2,250, 5,000, 10,000, and  
2 20,000 ppm groups, based on measured feed consumption and dietary concentrations for GD 6–  
3 21, was approximately 161, 365, 714, and 1,841 mg EHMC/kg body weight/day (mg/kg/day),  
4 respectively. Feed consumption by dams in the 20,000 ppm group between LD 4 and LD 7 was  
5 half that of the control group but represented only the two remaining dams with offspring  
6 (Table 5). LD 1 through LD 14 feed consumption by the 10,000 ppm group was approximately  
7 83% that of the control group (Table 5), with the mean body weight significantly decreased at  
8 LD 4 and LD 14 (Table 4). EHMC intake for F<sub>0</sub> females in the 2,250, 5,000, and 10,000 ppm  
9 EHMC groups, based on feed consumption and dietary concentrations for LD 1 through LD 14,  
10 was approximately 410, 925, and 1,615 mg/kg/day, respectively (Table 5).

1 **Table 4. Summary of Mean Body Weights and Body Weight Gains of F<sub>0</sub> Female Rats Exposed to**  
 2 **2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed during Gestation and Lactation (Dose Range-finding**  
 3 **Study)**

Parameter <sup>a,b</sup>	0 ppm	2,250 ppm	5,000 ppm	10,000 ppm	20,000 ppm
<b>Gestation Day</b>					
6	232.7 ± 4.0 (12)	229.4 ± 2.6 (12)	232.4 ± 3.9 (6)	229.7 ± 3.5 (8)	232.9 ± 3.5 (13)
9	245.0 ± 4.7** (12)	243.1 ± 3.1 (12)	247.5 ± 4.7 (6)	237.9 ± 4.2 (8)	229.5 ± 3.2** (13)
12	259.8 ± 5.0** (12)	258.5 ± 3.0 (12)	262.2 ± 4.7 (6)	251.8 ± 5.1 (8)	231.0 ± 3.0** (13)
15	278.1 ± 5.4** (12)	277.5 ± 3.3 (12)	280.3 ± 5.3 (6)	272.5 ± 6.0 (8)	239.3 ± 3.9** (13)
18	311.6 ± 6.3** (12)	312.6 ± 4.8 (12)	312.0 ± 5.7 (6)	309.4 ± 7.6 (8)	253.4 ± 4.4** (13)
21	339.7 ± 9.3** (9)	344.2 ± 5.6 (9)	350.0 ± 5.8 (6)	343.4 ± 9.0 (7)	265.9 ± 7.2** (10)
<b>Gestation Weight Change</b>					
Gestation Day Interval					
6–21	110.1 ± 8.1** (9)	114.0 ± 5.5 (9)	117.6 ± 3.7 (6)	113.4 ± 6.5 (7)	35.1 ± 8.0** (10)
6–9	12.4 ± 1.3** (12)	13.8 ± 1.3 (12)	15.2 ± 1.7 (6)	8.2 ± 1.2* (8)	−3.4 ± 1.3** (13)
9–12	14.8 ± 0.8** (12)	15.4 ± 0.7 (12)	14.6 ± 1.4 (6)	13.8 ± 1.5 (8)	1.5 ± 1.3** (13)
12–15	18.3 ± 0.9** (12)	19.0 ± 1.0 (12)	18.1 ± 1.7 (6)	20.8 ± 1.9 (8)	8.4 ± 1.5** (13)
15–18	33.5 ± 2.8** (12)	35.0 ± 2.4 (12)	31.7 ± 1.5 (6)	36.9 ± 2.2 (8)	14.0 ± 1.7** (13)
18–21	32.8 ± 3.2* (9)	34.7 ± 3.2 (9)	38.0 ± 1.8 (6)	36.1 ± 2.4 (7)	17.7 ± 4.7* (10)
<b>Lactation Day</b>					
1	254.7 ± 3.7** (8)	249.4 ± 4.5 (9)	255.2 ± 5.4 (6)	247.5 ± 5.4 (8)	203.7 ± 7.9** (8)
4	271.2 ± 5.6** (8)	266.6 ± 3.8 (9)	270.8 ± 4.4 (6)	253.2 ± 6.8* (8)	204.8 ± 6.4** (8)
7	275.8 ± 2.5* (5)	270.3 ± 4.0 (6)	276.3 ± 4.1 (6)	261.2 ± 6.9 (6)	193.5 ± 0.8** (2)
14	279.6 ± 6.3* (5)	287.9 ± 4.8 (6)	289.0 ± 5.7 (6)	248.0 ± 13.0* (6)	176.0 ± 4.2** (2)
21	272.7 ± 9.5 (5)	278.3 ± 5.7 (6)	284.8 ± 6.7 (6)	234.0 ± 14.1* (6)	— <sup>c</sup>
<b>Lactation Weight Change</b>					
Lactation Day Interval					
1–21	17.0 ± 8.8 (5)	26.5 ± 5.6 (6)	29.6 ± 4.9 (6)	−13.4 ± 11.8 (6)	— <sup>c</sup>
1–4	16.5 ± 3.0** (8)	17.1 ± 3.1 (9)	15.5 ± 1.9 (6)	5.6 ± 3.0* (8)	1.1 ± 3.6** (8)
4–7	8.0 ± 2.2 (5)	4.3 ± 7.7 (6)	5.6 ± 6.0 (6)	5.1 ± 2.9 (6)	−6.4 ± 1.9 (2)
7–14	3.8 ± 7.9* (5)	17.6 ± 5.9 (6)	12.7 ± 6.8 (6)	−13.2 ± 7.9 (6)	−17.5 ± 5.0 (2)
14–21	−6.8 ± 11.6 (5)	−9.6 ± 2.5 (6)	−4.1 ± 7.9 (6)	−14.0 ± 9.5 (6)	— <sup>c</sup>

4 Statistical significance for an exposure group indicates a significant pairwise test compared to the vehicle control group.

5 Statistical significance for the vehicle control group indicates a significant trend test.

6 \*Statistically significant at  $p \leq 0.05$ ; \*\* $p \leq 0.01$ .

7 <sup>a</sup>Data are presented as mean ± standard error (n); body weight data are presented in grams. Changes in n are the result of animal  
 8 removal (i.e., biological sampling, animal health concerns).

9 <sup>b</sup>Statistical analysis performed by the Jonckheere (trend) and Williams or Dunnett (pairwise) tests.

10 <sup>c</sup>The 20,000 ppm group was removed on lactation day 14 due to excessive body weight loss and no surviving offspring.

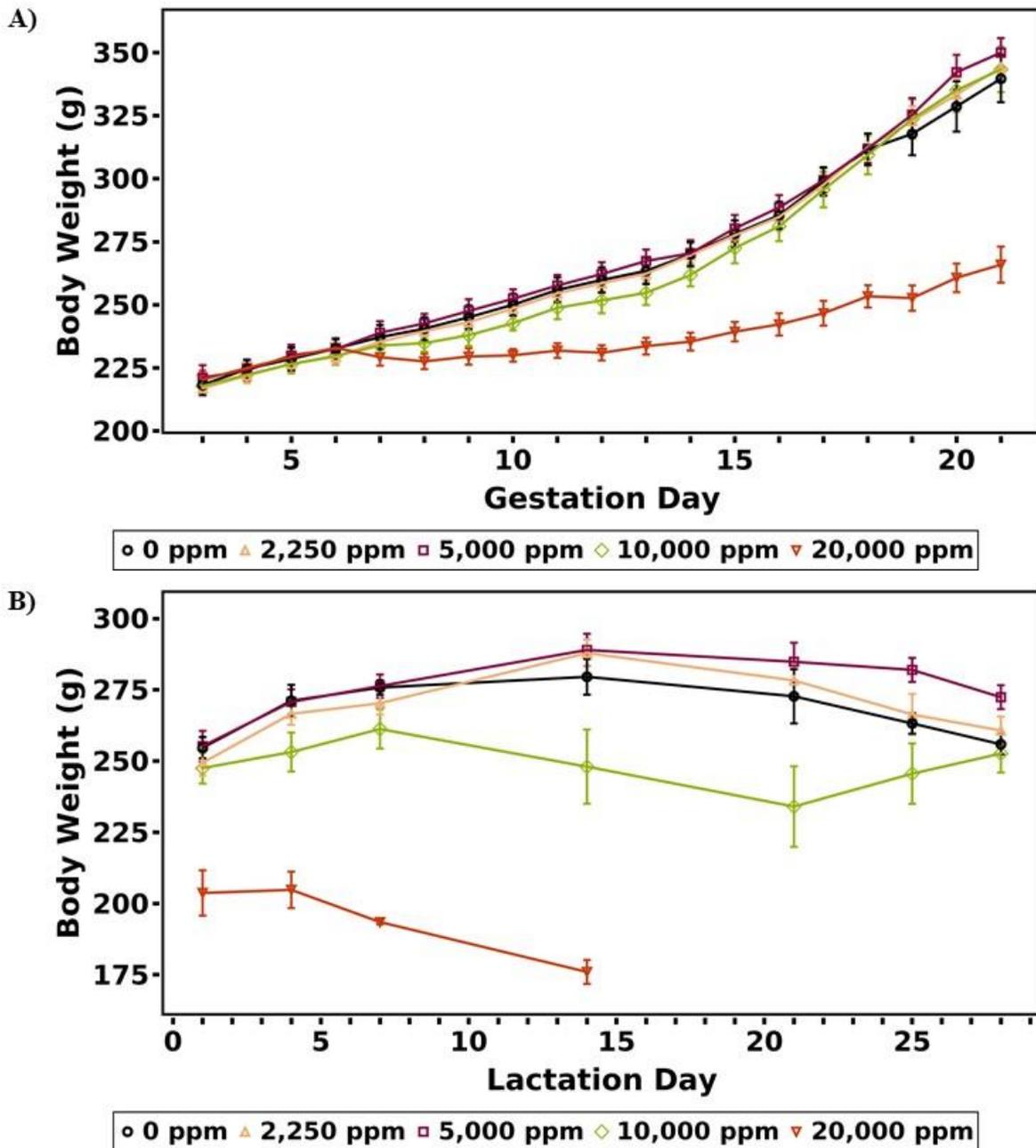


Figure 5. Growth Curves for F<sub>0</sub> Female Rats Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed during Gestation and Lactation (Dose Range-finding Study)

Growth curves shown for F<sub>0</sub> female rats during (A) gestation and (B) lactation. Information for statistical significance in maternal weights is provided in Table 4.

1 **Table 5. Summary of Feed and Test Article Consumption of F<sub>0</sub> Female Rats Exposed to**  
 2 **2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed during Gestation and Lactation (Dose Range-finding**  
 3 **Study)**

Parameter <sup>a,b</sup>	0 ppm	2,250 ppm	5,000 ppm	10,000 ppm	20,000 ppm
<b>Feed Consumption (g/animal/day)<sup>c</sup></b>					
Gestation Day Interval					
6–21	19.7 ± 0.8 (9)	19.5 ± 0.4 (8)	20.4 ± 0.7 (6)	19.5 ± 1.0 (8)	21.9 ± 1.5 (10)
3–6	17.8 ± 0.7 (12)	17.3 ± 0.3 (12)	18.0 ± 1.0 (6)	16.7 ± 0.7 (8)	17.3 ± 0.5 (13)
6–9	18.3 ± 0.7 (12)	17.8 ± 0.4 (12)	18.9 ± 0.9 (6)	16.4 ± 1.9 (8)	31.7 ± 2.9* (10)
9–12	19.1 ± 0.6** (12)	18.8 ± 0.5 (12)	19.2 ± 1.0 (6)	17.7 ± 1.1 (8)	13.8 ± 0.5** (13)
12–15	19.6 ± 0.7 (12)	19.8 ± 0.6 (12)	19.9 ± 1.0 (6)	18.9 ± 1.2 (8)	29.5 ± 3.4 (6)
15–18	22.1 ± 0.6** (12)	21.8 ± 0.6 (12)	21.3 ± 0.6 (6)	23.0 ± 1.1 (8)	17.3 ± 0.8** (13)
18–21	21.0 ± 0.9 (9)	22.0 ± 0.8 (8)	22.8 ± 0.6 (6)	21.3 ± 1.0 (8)	27.9 ± 5.9 (5)
Lactation Day Interval					
1–14	49.8 ± 1.7 (5)	48.8 ± 3.3 (6)	50.5 ± 1.0 (6)	41.5 ± 4.7 (5) <sup>d</sup>	— <sup>d,e</sup>
1–4	33.7 ± 2.2 (8)	33.8 ± 2.0 (9)	32.3 ± 1.5 (6)	30.4 ± 2.2 (8)	38.2 ± 9.1 (4)
4–7	43.3 ± 1.2 (5)	43.4 ± 3.9 (6)	43.5 ± 1.1 (6)	40.0 ± 2.3 (6)	19.6 ± 1.1 (2)
7–14	60.3 ± 2.5 (5)	57.6 ± 4.1 (6)	61.2 ± 1.5 (6)	46.9 ± 6.8 (5)	— <sup>e</sup>
<b>Chemical Intake (mg/kg/day)<sup>f,g</sup></b>					
GD 6–21	0 ± 0.0 (9)	161.1 ± 3.5 (8)	365.2 ± 10.1 (6)	713.5 ± 29.0 (8)	1,841.4 ± 125.7 (10)
LD 1–14	0 ± 0.0 (5)	409.8 ± 31.1 (6)	924.9 ± 14.1 (6)	1,615.0 ± 125.6 (5) <sup>e</sup>	— <sup>d,e</sup>

4 Statistical significance for an exposure group indicates a significant pairwise test compared to the vehicle control group.

5 Statistical significance for the vehicle control group indicates a significant trend test.

6 \*Statistically significant at  $p \leq 0.05$ ; \*\* $p \leq 0.01$ .

7 GD = gestation day; LD = lactation day.

8 <sup>a</sup>Data are presented as mean ± standard error (n), where n = the number of dams. Feed consumption is not reported for  
 9 nonpregnant animals during the gestation or lactation phase.

10 <sup>b</sup>Changes in n are the result of animal removal (i.e., biological sampling, animal health concerns).

11 <sup>c</sup>Statistical analysis performed by the Jonckheere (trend) and Shirley or Dunn (pairwise) tests.

12 <sup>d</sup>Consumption and chemical intake was omitted for animals with no recorded consumption during the LD 7–14 interval.

13 <sup>e</sup>The 20,000 ppm group was removed on LD 14 due to excessive body weight loss and no surviving offspring.

14 <sup>f</sup>Chemical intake calculated as:  $([\text{exposure concentration} \times \text{feed consumption}]/[\text{average body weight of day range}])$ .

15 <sup>g</sup>No statistical analysis performed on the chemical intake data.

## 16 **Maternal Reproductive Performance**

17 EPMC did not affect the number of animals littering, with the possible exception of the  
 18 20,000 ppm group in which only 80% of the dams littered. Litter size on PND 0 was similar  
 19 across all the exposure groups (Table 6).

1 **Table 6. Summary of the Reproductive Performance of F<sub>0</sub> Female Rats Exposed to**  
 2 **2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed during Gestation (Dose Range-finding Study)**

Parameter <sup>a</sup>	0 ppm	2,250 ppm	5,000 ppm	10,000 ppm	20,000 ppm
Time-mated Females (GD 6)	14 <sup>b</sup>	14 <sup>b,c</sup>	8	8	14 <sup>b</sup>
Females Pregnant (%)	12 (85.7)	12 (85.7)	6 (75.0)	8 (100.0)	13 (92.9)
Females Not Pregnant (%)	2 (14.3)	2 (14.3)	2 (25.0)	0 (0.0)	1 (7.1)
Dams Removed on GD 18 <sup>d</sup>	3	3	0	0	3
Dams Not Delivering with Evidence of Pregnancy (%)	1 (11.1)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	2 (20.0)
Dams with Litters on PND 0 (%) <sup>e</sup>	8 (88.9)	9 (100.0)	6 (100.0)	8 (100.0)	8 (80.0)
Gestation Length (days) <sup>f,g,h</sup>	22.0 ± 0.0 (8)	22.3 ± 0.2 (9)	22.2 ± 0.2 (6)	21.9 ± 0.1 (8)	22.3 ± 0.2 (8)
Live Litter Size on PND 0 <sup>f,h</sup>	11.9 ± 1.0 (8)	11.7 ± 1.0 (9)	11.8 ± 0.5 (6)	13.6 ± 0.8 (8)	11.1 ± 0.9 (8)
PND 1 Pup Weight <sup>h,i,j</sup>	6.90 ± 0.11** 8 (94)	6.78 ± 0.16 9 (104)	7.10 ± 0.25 6 (70)	6.62 ± 0.15 8 (108)	4.19 ± 0.41** 6 (47)
Percent Live Male Pups/Litter <sup>h</sup>	63.07 ± 4.75* (8)	50.25 ± 5.68 (9)	53.14 ± 4.23 (6)	51.09 ± 6.86 (8)	44.22 ± 5.53* (8)

3 Statistical significance for an exposure group indicates a significant pairwise test compared to the vehicle control group.

4 Statistical significance for the vehicle control group indicates a significant trend test.

5 \*Statistically significant at  $p \leq 0.05$ ; \*\* $p \leq 0.01$ .

6 GD = gestation day; PND = postnatal day.

7 <sup>a</sup>Animals removed from study between mating and littering excluded from calculations of % littered females.

8 <sup>b</sup>Includes six time-mated (pregnant) rats used for biological sample collection for methods development.

9 <sup>c</sup>Excludes animal removed on GD 5.

10 <sup>d</sup>Dams removed on GD 18 for biological sample collection.

11 <sup>e</sup>Percentage is the number of littered females/pregnant females. Statistical analysis performed by the Cochran-Armitage (trend) and Fisher's exact (pairwise) tests.

12 <sup>f</sup>Statistical analysis performed by the Jonckheere (trend) and Shirley or Dunn (pairwise) tests.

13 <sup>g</sup>Gestation length calculated for time-mated females that delivered a litter.

14 <sup>h</sup>Data are displayed as mean ± standard error (n).

15 <sup>i</sup>n = the number of litters examined (number of pups).

16 <sup>j</sup>Statistical analysis performed using mixed effects models with litter as a random effect for both trend and pairwise tests, and a Dunnett-Hsu adjustment for multiple pairwise comparisons.

## 19 **F<sub>1</sub> Offspring Findings**

### 20 **Pup Viability and Body Weights**

21 EHMC exposure was associated with fewer live pups per litter in the 20,000 ppm group  
 22 (approximately four pups per litter) on PND 1 than in the control group; by PND 4, an average of  
 23 7.5 pups per litter were alive in the 20,000 ppm group (Table 7). In contrast, average live PND 4  
 24 litter size in the control group was 11.8. Live litter size and survival ratios of the other EHMC-  
 25 exposed groups were similar to those of the control group (Table 7). Over the lactation period  
 26 (PND 1 through PND 28), there were nine dead/euthanized pups (from three litters) in the  
 27 10,000 ppm group and 89 dead/euthanized pups (from eight litters) in the 20,000 ppm group,  
 28 compared to zero dead/euthanized pups in the control group (Appendix E). In the 5,000 and  
 29 2,250 ppm groups, one pup was found dead and two pups (from two litters) were euthanized,  
 30 respectively (Appendix E).

1 Male and female pup body weights of the 10,000 and 20,000 ppm groups were significantly  
2 decreased (16%–76%) relative to the control groups at most time points (Table 8; Figure 6,  
3 Figure 7). Adverse F<sub>1</sub> pup clinical observations in the 10,000 and 20,000 ppm groups were  
4 consistent with the effects of EHMC exposure on pup survival (Appendix E). Findings included  
5 observations of pups found dead, cannibalized or missing, no milk in the stomach, and  
6 emaciated. There were no notable gross findings in the F<sub>1</sub> offspring examined. Necropsy findings  
7 for pups found dead on or after PND 1 were limited to absence of milk/food in the stomach  
8 (Appendix E).

1 **Table 7. Summary of F<sub>1</sub> Litter Size and Pup Survival Following Perinatal Exposure to**  
 2 **2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate (Dose Range-finding Study)**

Postnatal Day	0 ppm	2,250 ppm	5,000 ppm	10,000 ppm	20,000 ppm
<b>No. of Live Pups (Litters)<sup>a</sup></b>					
0	95 (8)	105 (9)	71 (6)	109 (8)	89 (8)
<b>Total Litter Size<sup>b,c</sup></b>					
0	12.3 ± 1.0 (8)	12.6 ± 1.4 (9)	11.8 ± 0.5 (6)	13.8 ± 0.9 (8)	12.4 ± 0.8 (8)
<b>Live Litter Size<sup>b,c</sup></b>					
0	11.9 ± 1.0 (8)	11.7 ± 1.0 (9)	11.8 ± 0.5 (6)	13.6 ± 0.8 (8)	11.1 ± 0.9 (8)
1	11.8 ± 0.9 (8)	11.6 ± 1.1 (9)	11.7 ± 0.6 (6)	13.5 ± 0.8 (8)	7.8 ± 1.2 (6)
4 <sup>d</sup>	11.8 ± 0.9 (8)	11.6 ± 1.1 (9)	11.7 ± 0.6 (6)	13.4 ± 0.8 (8)	7.5 ± 1.5 (2)
7	11.0 ± 0.7 (5)	11.2 ± 1.6 (6)	11.7 ± 0.6 (6)	13.0 ± 0.7 (6)	7.5 ± 1.5 (2)
14	11.0 ± 0.7 (5)	11.0 ± 1.5 (6)	11.7 ± 0.6 (6)	12.0 ± 0.7 (6)	6.0 (1)
21	11.0 ± 0.7 (5)	11.0 ± 1.5 (6)	11.7 ± 0.6 (6)	12.0 ± 0.7 (6)	– <sup>e</sup>
28	11.0 ± 0.7 (5)	11.0 ± 1.5 (6)	11.7 ± 0.6 (6)	12.0 ± 0.7 (6)	– <sup>e</sup>
<b>No. of Dead Pups (Litters)<sup>a</sup></b>					
0	3 (2)	8 (3)	0 (0)	1 (1)	10 (5)
1–4	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	2 (2)	74 (7)
5–28	0 (0)	1 (1)	0 (0)	8 (2)	15 (2)
<b>Dead per Litter<sup>b,c</sup></b>					
0	0.38 ± 0.26 (8)	0.89 ± 0.65 (9)	0.00 ± 0.00 (6)	0.13 ± 0.13 (8)	1.25 ± 0.45 (8)
1–4	0.13 ± 0.13** (8)	0.11 ± 0.11 (9)	0.17 ± 0.17 (6)	0.25 ± 0.16 (8)	9.25 ± 1.96** (8)
5–28	0.00 ± 0.00** (5)	0.17 ± 0.17 (6)	0.00 ± 0.00 (6)	1.33 ± 0.88 (6)	7.50 ± 1.50** (2)
1–28	0.00 ± 0.00** (5)	0.33 ± 0.21 (6)	0.17 ± 0.17 (6)	1.50 ± 0.85 (6)	11.13 ± 0.90** (8)
<b>Live Birth Ratio<sup>b,c</sup></b>					
0	0.97 ± 0.02 (8)	0.95 ± 0.03 (9)	1.00 ± 0.00 (6)	0.99 ± 0.01 (8)	0.89 ± 0.04 (8)
<b>Survival Ratio<sup>b,c</sup></b>					
0	0.97 ± 0.02 (8)	0.95 ± 0.03 (9)	1.00 ± 0.00 (6)	0.99 ± 0.01 (8)	0.89 ± 0.04 (8)
1–4	0.99 ± 0.01** (8)	0.99 ± 0.01 (9)	0.98 ± 0.02 (6)	0.98 ± 0.01 (8)	0.24 ± 0.16** (8)
5–28	1.00 ± 0.00** (5)	0.99 ± 0.01 (6)	1.00 ± 0.00 (6)	0.91 ± 0.06 (6)	0.00 ± 0.00** (2)
1–28	1.00 ± 0.00** (5)	0.97 ± 0.02 (6)	0.98 ± 0.02 (6)	0.90 ± 0.06 (6)	0.00 ± 0.00** (8)

3 Statistical significance for an exposure group indicates a significant pairwise test compared to the vehicle control group.

4 Statistical significance for the vehicle control group indicates a significant trend test.

5 \*\*Statistically significant at  $p \leq 0.01$ .

6 <sup>a</sup>n = the number of pups (number of litters).

7 <sup>b</sup>Data are displayed as mean ± standard error of the litter means (n), where n = number of litters.

8 <sup>c</sup>F<sub>1</sub> litter size and survival endpoints were analyzed using the Jonckheere (trend) and Shirley or Dunn (pairwise) tests. All  
 9 calculations are based on the last litter observation of the day.

10 <sup>d</sup>Up to three dams and their litters in the 0, 2,250, 10,000, and 20,000 ppm groups were removed for biological sample collection  
 11 on postnatal day 4.

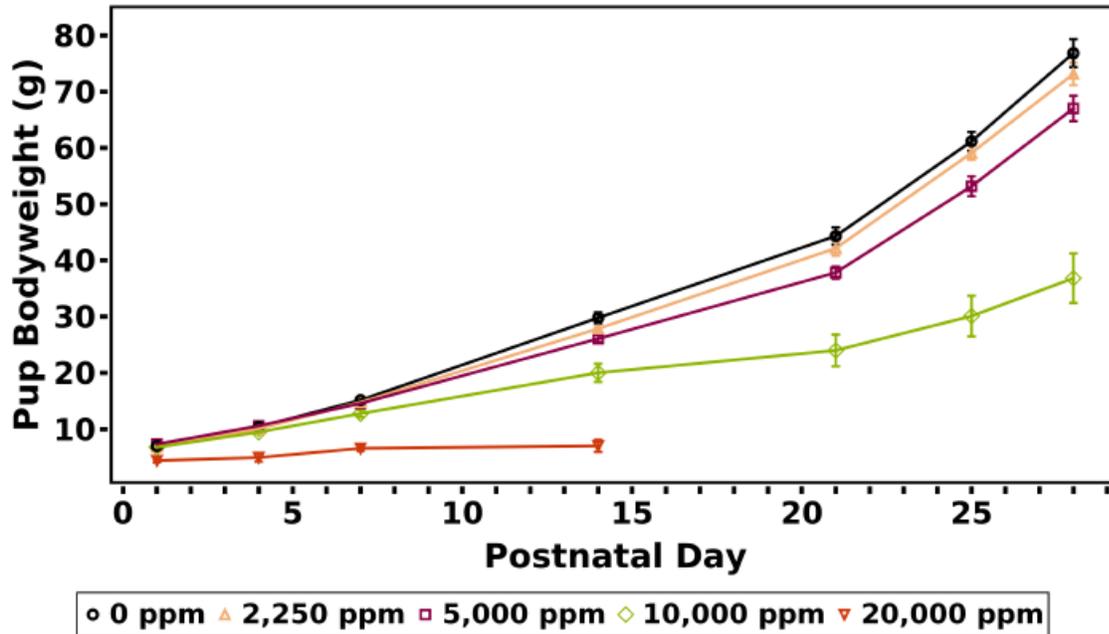
12 <sup>e</sup>The 20,000 ppm group was removed on postnatal day 14 due to pup moribundity and mortality.

1 **Table 8. Summary of F<sub>1</sub> Male and Female Pup Mean Body Weights and Body Weight Gains**  
 2 **Following Perinatal Exposure to 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate (Dose Range-finding Study)<sup>a,b</sup>**

Postnatal Day <sup>c</sup>	0 ppm	2,250 ppm	5,000 ppm	10,000 ppm	20,000 ppm
<b>Male</b>					
1	7.00 ± 0.11** 58 (8) <sup>d</sup>	6.83 ± 0.18 50 (9)	7.35 ± 0.28 37 (6)	6.79 ± 0.16 55 (8)	4.42 ± 0.35** 18 (5)
4	10.41 ± 0.14** 58 (8)	10.08 ± 0.29 50 (9)	10.59 ± 0.27 37 (6)	9.48 ± 0.28 54 (8)	4.97 ± 0.71** 14 (4)
7	15.16 ± 0.37** 36 (5)	14.79 ± 0.54 28 (6)	14.58 ± 0.30 37 (6)	12.77 ± 0.64** 34 (6)	6.60 ± 0.46** 5 (2)
14	29.79 ± 0.97** 36 (5)	27.87 ± 0.29 27 (6)	26.08 ± 0.67 37 (6)	20.03 ± 1.60** 32 (6)	7.04 ± 1.06** 5 (2)
21	44.34 ± 1.53** 36 (5)	42.16 ± 1.33 27 (6)	37.84 ± 1.07 37 (6)	24.01 ± 2.81** 32 (6)	— <sup>e</sup>
28	76.84 ± 2.50** 36 (5)	73.13 ± 2.00 27 (6)	67.00 ± 2.26 37 (6)	36.83 ± 4.40** 32 (6)	— <sup>e</sup>
1–28 <sup>f</sup>	69.84 ± 2.48** 36 (5)	66.16 ± 2.06 27 (6)	59.67 ± 2.05 37 (6)	30.13 ± 4.27** 32 (6)	— <sup>e</sup>
<b>Female</b>					
1	6.67 ± 0.12** 36 (8)	6.71 ± 0.17 54 (9)	6.77 ± 0.24 33 (6)	6.37 ± 0.17 53 (8)	4.29 ± 0.39** 29 (6)
4	10.01 ± 0.10** 36 (8)	9.96 ± 0.30 54 (9)	9.78 ± 0.29 33 (6)	8.93 ± 0.28* 53 (8)	5.06 ± 0.69** 22 (4)
7	14.96 ± 0.30** 19 (5)	14.88 ± 0.87 39 (6)	13.31 ± 0.46 33 (6)	11.73 ± 0.57** 43 (6)	7.59 ± 0.52** 10 (2)
14	29.22 ± 0.94** 19 (5)	27.75 ± 1.35 39 (6)	24.46 ± 0.76* 33 (6)	18.46 ± 1.26** 40 (6)	7.68 ± 0.76** 10 (2)
21	41.04 ± 2.01** 19 (5)	42.17 ± 2.92 39 (6)	35.47 ± 1.32 33 (6)	21.89 ± 2.09** 40 (6)	— <sup>e</sup>
28	72.90 ± 1.92** 18 (5)	69.33 ± 4.07 39 (6)	60.85 ± 2.50* 33 (6)	33.93 ± 3.29** 40 (6)	— <sup>e</sup>
1–28 <sup>f</sup>	66.14 ± 1.80** 18 (5)	62.46 ± 3.93 39 (6)	54.13 ± 2.32* 33 (6)	27.63 ± 3.18** 40 (6)	— <sup>e</sup>
<b>Male and Female</b>					
1	6.90 ± 0.11** 94 (8)	6.78 ± 0.16 104 (9)	7.10 ± 0.25 70 (6)	6.62 ± 0.15 108 (8)	4.19 ± 0.41** 47 (6)
4	10.23 ± 0.11** 94 (8)	9.99 ± 0.28 104 (9)	10.22 ± 0.28 70 (6)	9.21 ± 0.27* 107 (8)	5.01 ± 0.69** 36 (4)
7	15.00 ± 0.33** 55 (5)	14.70 ± 0.60 67 (6)	14.00 ± 0.37 70 (6)	12.25 ± 0.56** 77 (6)	7.06 ± 0.42** 15 (2)
14	29.41 ± 0.91** 55 (5)	27.48 ± 0.72 66 (6)	25.33 ± 0.71* 70 (6)	19.32 ± 1.40** 72 (6)	7.20 ± 0.76** 15 (2)
21	42.64 ± 1.57** 55 (5)	41.81 ± 1.90 66 (6)	36.69 ± 1.18 70 (6)	23.02 ± 2.48** 72 (6)	— <sup>e</sup>

Postnatal Day <sup>c</sup>	0 ppm	2,250 ppm	5,000 ppm	10,000 ppm	20,000 ppm
28	75.36 ± 2.33** 54 (5)	70.38 ± 2.93 66 (6)	64.05 ± 2.30* 70 (6)	35.70 ± 3.93** 72 (6)	— <sup>e</sup>
1–28 <sup>f</sup>	68.44 ± 2.25** 54 (5)	63.50 ± 2.87 66 (6)	57.01 ± 2.11* 70 (6)	29.20 ± 3.82** 72 (6)	— <sup>e</sup>

- 1 Statistical significance for an exposure group indicates a significant pairwise test compared to the vehicle control group.  
2 Statistical significance for the vehicle control group indicates a significant trend test.  
3 \*Statistically significant at  $p \leq 0.05$ ; \*\* $p \leq 0.01$ .  
4 <sup>a</sup>Statistical analysis performed using mixed effects models with litter as a random effect for both trend and pairwise tests, and a  
5 Dunnett-Hsu adjustment for multiple pairwise comparisons.  
6 <sup>b</sup>Data are displayed as mean ± standard error of the litter means. Body weight data are presented in grams.  
7 <sup>c</sup>As litters were not standardized, pup weights throughout the entire postnatal period were adjusted using the total live litter size  
8 on postnatal day (PND) 1.  
9 <sup>d</sup>n = the number of pups examined (number of litters).  
10 <sup>e</sup>The 20,000 ppm group was removed on PND 14 due to pup moribundity and mortality.  
11 <sup>f</sup>Body weight gain (data are presented in grams).

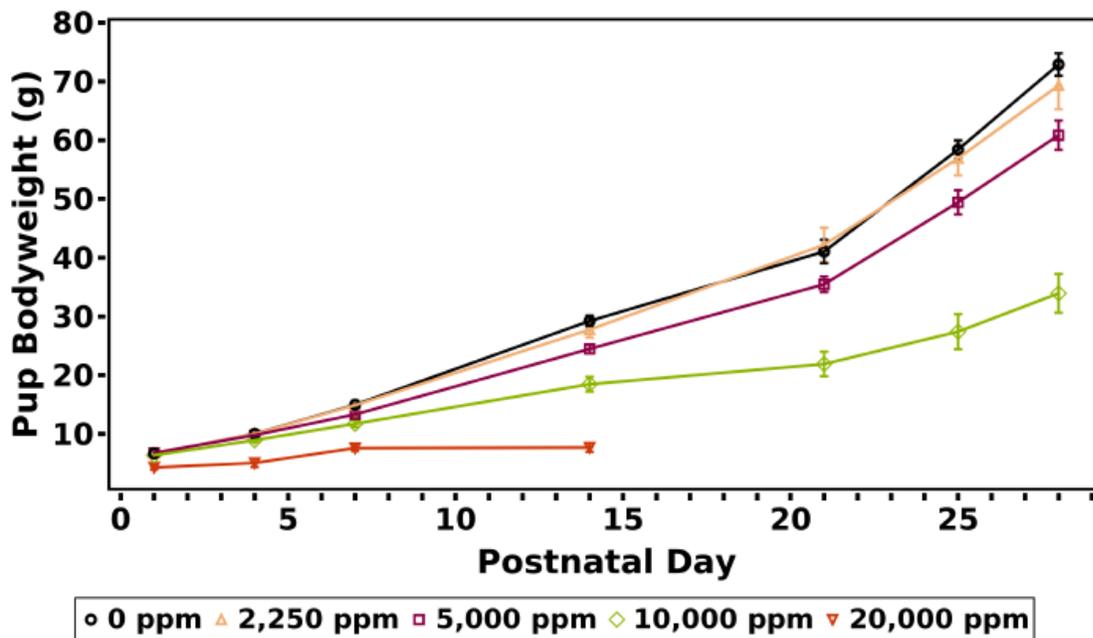


1

2 **Figure 6. Lactation Growth Curves for F<sub>1</sub> Male Pups Following Perinatal Exposure to**  
 3 **2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate (Dose Range-finding Study)**

4

Information for statistical significance in male pup weights is provided in Table 8.



5

6 **Figure 7. Lactation Growth Curves for F<sub>1</sub> Female Pups Following Perinatal Exposure to**  
 7 **2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate (Dose Range-finding Study)**

8

Information for statistical significance in female pup weights is provided in Table 8.

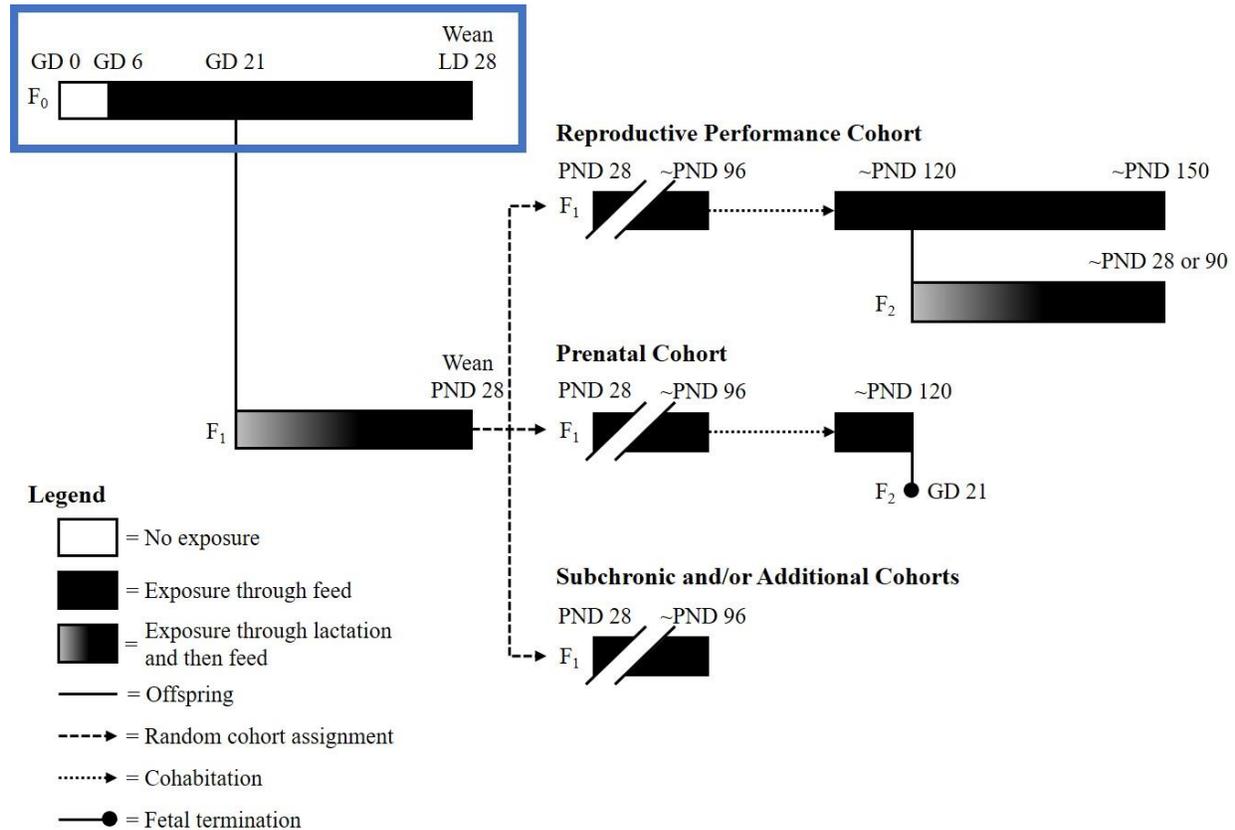
1 **Exposure Concentration Selection Rationale for the Modified**  
2 **One-Generation Study of 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate**

3 Selection of 6,000 ppm as the highest exposure concentration for the modified one-generation  
4 (MOG) study was based on excessively lower pup mean body weight observed at the  
5 10,000 ppm exposure concentration for the dose range-finding study. Compared to the control  
6 group on PND 28, relative pup body weights of dams exposed to 5,000 ppm were lower for both  
7 females (17%, significant) and males (13%), approximating the targeted 10% reduction to ensure  
8 a challenge recognizing the limited sample size (Table 8). Exposure concentration spacing for  
9 the MOG study (1,000, 3,000, and 6,000 ppm) was selected to achieve an ideal no-observed-  
10 adverse-effect level and to avoid excessive exposure overlap due to higher feed consumption  
11 during pregnancy and lactation.

## 1 Modified One-Generation Study

### 2 F<sub>0</sub> Generation: Maternal Findings

3 Maternal effects were evaluated from GD 6 through LD 28, as shown in Figure 8. Viability,  
4 clinical observations, gestation and lactation mean body weights, feed consumption, and  
5 reproductive performance results are presented below.



6

7 **Figure 8. Design of the Modified One-Generation Study—F<sub>0</sub> Generation**

8 GD = gestation day; LD = lactation day; PND = postnatal day.

### 9 F<sub>0</sub> Viability and Clinical Observations

10 EHMC exposure did not affect viability of the F<sub>0</sub> females (Appendix E). One female in the  
11 6,000 ppm group was removed on study day 8 with exophthalmos and a head tilt; histopathology  
12 revealed retinal atrophy. Due to the timing of the lesion, and given this was an isolated case, the  
13 observation was not considered related to EHMC exposure. No clinical observations were  
14 attributed to EHMC exposure (Appendix E).

### 15 F<sub>0</sub> Gestation Body Weights and Feed Consumption

16 F<sub>0</sub> females exposed to EHMC displayed similar mean body weights and body weight gains  
17 throughout gestation as the control group (Table 9; Figure 9). EHMC exposure did not adversely  
18 affect feed consumption during gestation (Table 10). EHMC intake based on feed consumption  
19 and dietary concentrations during gestation (F<sub>0</sub> [Table 10] and both F<sub>1</sub> cohorts [Appendix E])

1 was similar to postweaning intake by both sexes (Appendix E), with intake ranging from 70 to  
 2 87, 207 to 263, and 419 to 528 mg/kg/day by the 1,000, 3,000 and 6,000 ppm groups,  
 3 respectively. EHMC intake was similar during the early lactational period of both generations  
 4 and was approximately twofold greater than it was during the other periods (Appendix E).

5 **Table 9. Summary of Mean Body Weights and Body Weight Gains of F<sub>0</sub> Female Rats Exposed to**  
 6 **2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed during Gestation**

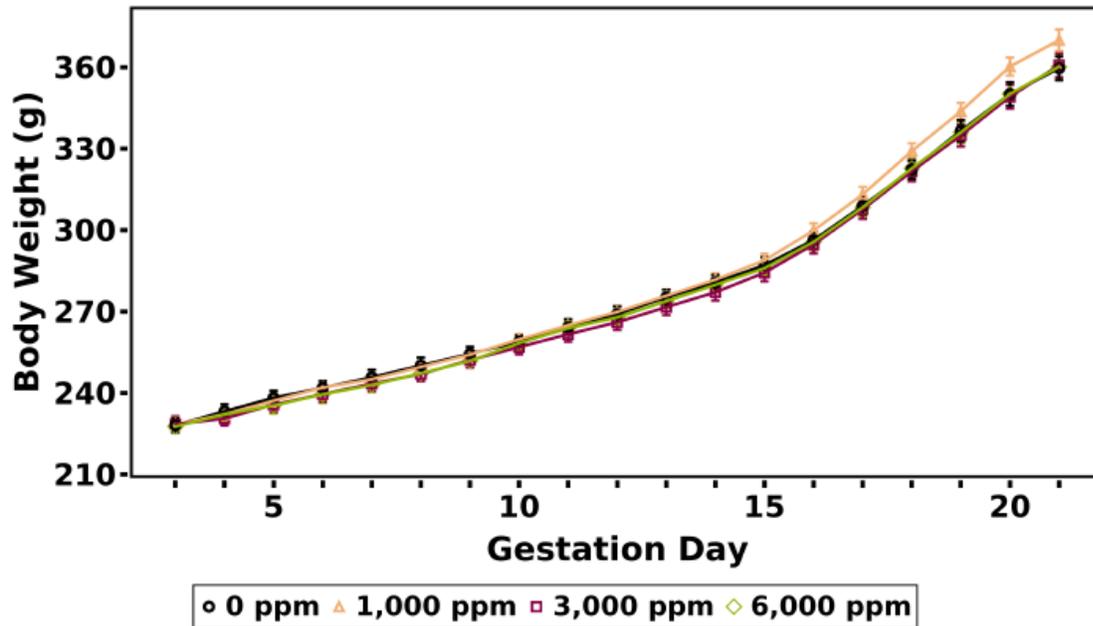
Parameter <sup>a,b</sup>	0 ppm	1,000 ppm	3,000 ppm	6,000 ppm
<b>Gestation Day</b>				
6	241.9 ± 2.5 (22)	242.0 ± 2.5 (24)	239.6 ± 2.7 (19)	239.5 ± 3.2 (22)
9	254.5 ± 2.6 (22)	254.2 ± 2.2 (24)	252.1 ± 2.8 (19)	251.8 ± 2.4 (22)
12	269.1 ± 2.8 (22)	269.9 ± 2.2 (24)	266.1 ± 2.8 (19)	267.9 ± 2.3 (22)
15	287.1 ± 3.0 (22)	288.9 ± 2.4 (24)	284.3 ± 3.2 (19)	286.0 ± 2.7 (22)
18	322.3 ± 3.4 (22)	329.1 ± 2.9 (24)	321.7 ± 3.7 (19)	322.8 ± 3.8 (22)
21	359.6 ± 4.4 (22)	370.0 ± 3.9 (24)	360.8 ± 4.5 (19)	360.2 ± 4.6 (22)
<b>Gestation Weight Change</b>				
Gestation Day Interval				
6–21	117.7 ± 3.5 (22)	128.0 ± 3.2 (24)	121.2 ± 3.3 (19)	120.7 ± 2.7 (22)
3–6	13.7 ± 1.4 (22)	13.6 ± 1.8 (24)	11.1 ± 1.2 (19)	11.9 ± 2.1 (22)
6–9	12.6 ± 0.7 (22)	12.2 ± 0.8 (24)	12.6 ± 0.6 (19)	12.3 ± 1.4 (22)
9–12	14.6 ± 0.7 (22)	15.7 ± 0.7 (24)	13.9 ± 0.7 (19)	16.0 ± 0.7 (22)
12–15	18.0 ± 0.9 (22)	19.0 ± 0.6 (24)	18.3 ± 0.9 (19)	18.1 ± 0.8 (22)
15–18	35.3 ± 1.3 (22)	40.2 ± 1.2* (24)	37.3 ± 1.1 (19)	36.8 ± 1.4 (22)
18–21	37.2 ± 1.5 (22)	40.9 ± 1.6 (24)	39.1 ± 1.9 (19)	37.4 ± 1.3 (22)

7 Statistical significance for an exposure group indicates a significant pairwise test compared to the vehicle control group.

8 \*Statistically significant at  $p \leq 0.05$ .

9 <sup>a</sup>Data are displayed as mean ± standard error (n); body weight data are presented in grams.

10 <sup>b</sup>Statistical analysis performed by the Jonckheere (trend) and Williams or Dunnett (pairwise) tests.



1  
2 **Figure 9. Growth Curves for F<sub>0</sub> Female Rats Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed**  
3 **during Gestation**

4 Information for statistical significance in maternal weights is provided in Table 9.

5 **Table 10. Summary of Feed and Test Article Consumption of F<sub>0</sub> Female Rats Exposed to**  
6 **2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed during Gestation**

Gestation Day Interval <sup>a</sup>	0 ppm	1,000 ppm	3,000 ppm	6,000 ppm
<b>Feed Consumption (g/animal/day)<sup>b</sup></b>				
6–21	20.2 ± 0.4 (22)	20.2 ± 0.2 (24)	19.7 ± 0.3 (19)	19.9 ± 0.3 (21)
3–6	17.8 ± 0.4 (22)	17.2 ± 0.3 (24)	17.2 ± 0.4 (19)	17.6 ± 0.3 (21)
6–9	18.4 ± 0.5** (22)	18.2 ± 0.2 (24)	17.6 ± 0.4 (19)	16.8 ± 0.4** (21)
9–12	18.9 ± 0.5 (22)	18.8 ± 0.2 (24)	17.8 ± 0.5 (19)	18.9 ± 0.3 (21)
12–15	19.8 ± 0.5 (22)	19.8 ± 0.2 (24)	19.1 ± 0.5 (19)	19.6 ± 0.4 (21)
15–18	21.8 ± 0.5 (22)	22.5 ± 0.4 (24)	22.1 ± 0.3 (19)	22.3 ± 0.5 (22)
18–21	22 ± 0.6 (22)	21.8 ± 0.5 (24)	21.9 ± 0.4 (19)	22.2 ± 0.4 (22)
<b>Chemical Intake (mg/kg/day)<sup>c,d</sup></b>				
6–21	0.0 ± 0.0 (22)	69.6 ± 0.6 (24)	207.2 ± 3.4 (19)	418.7 ± 6.9 (21)

7 Statistical significance for an exposure group indicates a significant pairwise test compared to the vehicle control group.

8 Statistical significance for the vehicle control group indicates a significant trend test.

9 \*\*Statistically significant at  $p \leq 0.01$ .

10 <sup>a</sup>Data are displayed as mean ± standard error (n), where n = the number of dams. Feed consumption is not reported for  
11 nonpregnant animals during the gestation phase.

12 <sup>b</sup>Statistical analysis performed by the Jonckheere (trend) and Shirley or Dunn (pairwise) tests.

13 <sup>c</sup>Chemical intake calculated as:  $([\text{exposure concentration} \times \text{feed consumption}] / [\text{average body weight of day range}])$ .

14 <sup>d</sup>No statistical analysis performed on the chemical intake data.

## 1 **Maternal Reproductive Performance**

2 Across all exposure groups, 17 of 104 time-mated rats were not pregnant (Table 11;  
3 Appendix E). There was no effect of EHMC exposure on the proportion of dams that produced  
4 viable litters, or on gestation length (Table 11). PND 0 litter size was slightly, but significantly,  
5 increased in the 1,000 ppm group relative to the control group, which was likely the result of the  
6 control group litter size being slightly lower than expected (Table 11). Litter sizes among all  
7 other groups were similar. There was no effect of EHMC exposure on PND 1 pup weight or sex  
8 ratio (Table 11).

9 **Table 11. Summary of the Reproductive Performance of F<sub>0</sub> Female Rats Exposed to**  
10 **2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed during Gestation**

Parameter <sup>a</sup>	0 ppm	1,000 ppm	3,000 ppm	6,000 ppm
Time-mated Females (GD 6)	26	26	26	26
Females Pregnant (%)	22 (84.6)	24 (92.3)	19 (73.1)	22 (84.6)
Females Not Pregnant (%)	4 (15.4)	2 (7.7)	7 (26.9)	4 (15.4)
Dams with Litters on PND 0 (%) <sup>b</sup>	22 (100.0)	24 (100.0)	19 (100.0)	22 (100.0)
Gestation Length (days) <sup>c,d,e</sup>	22.0 ± 0.0 (22)	22.0 ± 0.0 (24)	21.9 ± 0.1 (19)	22.1 ± 0.1 (22)
Live Litter Size on PND 0 <sup>c,e</sup>	10.8 ± 0.7 (22)	13.0 ± 0.4* (24)	11.7 ± 0.4 (19)	11.1 ± 0.7 (22)
PND 1 Pup Weight <sup>e,f,g</sup>	6.90 ± 0.07 235 (22)	6.89 ± 0.08 311 (24)	6.91 ± 0.07 221 (19)	7.01 ± 0.09 244 (22)
Percent Live Male Pups/Litter <sup>c,e</sup>	57.11 ± 3.34 (22)	48.94 ± 2.94 (24)	49.98 ± 2.55 (19)	49.80 ± 3.27 (22)

11 Statistical significance for an exposure group indicates a significant pairwise test compared to the vehicle control group.

12 \*Statistically significant at  $p \leq 0.05$ .

13 GD = gestation day; PND = postnatal day.

14 <sup>a</sup>Animals removed from the study between mating and littering were excluded from calculations of % littered females.

15 <sup>b</sup>Percentage is the number of littered females/pregnant females. Statistical analysis performed by the Cochran-Armitage (trend)  
16 and Fisher's exact (pairwise) tests.

17 <sup>c</sup>Statistical analysis performed by the Jonckheere (trend) and Shirley or Dunn (pairwise) tests.

18 <sup>d</sup>Gestation length was calculated for time-mated females that delivered a litter.

19 <sup>e</sup>Data are displayed as mean ± standard error (n).

20 <sup>f</sup>n = the number of pups examined (number of litters).

21 <sup>g</sup>Statistical analysis performed using mixed effects models with litter as a random effect for both trend and pairwise tests, and a  
22 Dunnett-Hsu adjustment for multiple pairwise comparisons.

## 23 **Lactation Body Weights and Feed Consumption**

24 F<sub>0</sub> females exposed to EHMC displayed similar mean body weights and body weight gains  
25 throughout most of lactation (Table 12; Figure 10). On LD 10 and LD 13 the mean body weights  
26 of the 6,000 ppm group were slightly but significantly decreased and were lower on LD 16  
27 (approximately 3%, negative trend) relative to the control group and were preceded by slightly  
28 but significantly decreased (7%, negative trend) feed consumption over the LD 7–10 interval  
29 (Appendix E). These lower weights, although small in magnitude, occurred concomitantly with  
30 lower pup weights (Appendix E).

1 **Table 12. Summary of Mean Body Weights, Body Weight Gains, and Feed and Test Article**  
 2 **Consumption of F<sub>0</sub> Female Rats Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed during**  
 3 **Lactation<sup>a</sup>**

Lactation Day	0 ppm	1,000 ppm	3,000 ppm	6,000 ppm
<b>Body Weight (g)<sup>b</sup></b>				
1	267.9 ± 4.4 (22)	265.4 ± 3.9 (24)	265.2 ± 3.2 (19)	262.4 ± 3.6 (22)
10	303.4 ± 3.3** (21)	300.7 ± 2.8 (24)	295.5 ± 3.4 (19)	293.1 ± 2.3* (22)
13	306.6 ± 3.1* (21)	303.4 ± 2.5 (24)	301.5 ± 3.2 (19)	295.6 ± 2.7* (22)
16	305.4 ± 3.4* (21)	305.4 ± 2.5 (24)	304.6 ± 3.0 (19)	296.6 ± 2.6 (22)
28	283.1 ± 3.3 (21)	283.5 ± 2.9 (24)	280.4 ± 3.1 (19)	282.7 ± 2.3 (22)
<b>Body Weight Gain (g)<sup>b</sup></b>				
1–28	15.2 ± 3.0 (21)	18.1 ± 3.2 (24)	15.2 ± 2.7 (19)	20.3 ± 2.5 (22)
<b>Feed Consumption<sup>c</sup></b>				
1–13 (g/animal/day)	45.2 ± 1.3* (21)	46.2 ± 0.7 (24)	44.9 ± 0.7 (19)	43.3 ± 1.1 (21)
1–13 (g/kg/day)	156.4 ± 4.6 (21)	161.2 ± 2.7 (24)	158.3 ± 2.7 (19)	153.4 ± 4.0 (21)
<b>Chemical Intake (mg/kg/day)<sup>d,e</sup></b>				
1–13	0 ± 0.0 (21)	161.2 ± 2.7 (24)	474.8 ± 8.2 (19)	920.2 ± 24.2 (21)

4 Statistical significance for an exposure group indicates a significant pairwise test compared to the vehicle control group.

5 Statistical significance for the vehicle control group indicates a significant trend test.

6 \*Statistically significant at  $p \leq 0.05$ ; \*\* $p \leq 0.01$ .

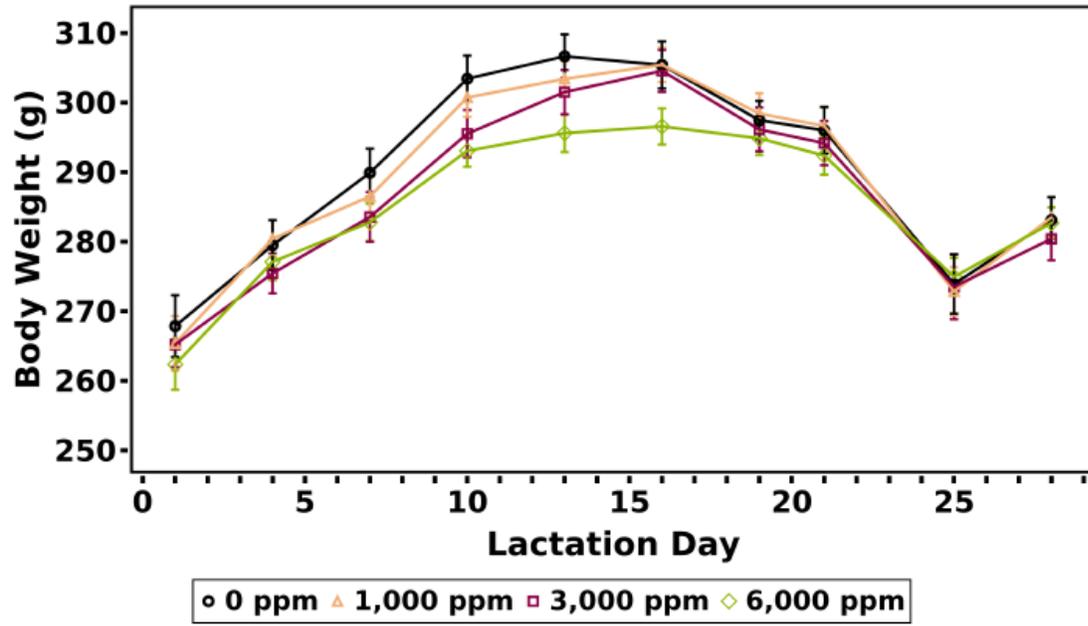
7 <sup>a</sup>Data are displayed as mean ± standard error (n), where n = the number of dams.

8 <sup>b</sup>Statistical analysis performed by the Jonckheere (trend) and Williams or Dunnett (pairwise) tests.

9 <sup>c</sup>Statistical analysis performed by the Jonckheere (trend) and Shirley or Dunn (pairwise) tests.

10 <sup>d</sup>Chemical intake calculated as: ([exposure concentration × feed consumption]/[average body weight of day range]).

11 <sup>e</sup>No statistical analysis performed on the chemical intake data.

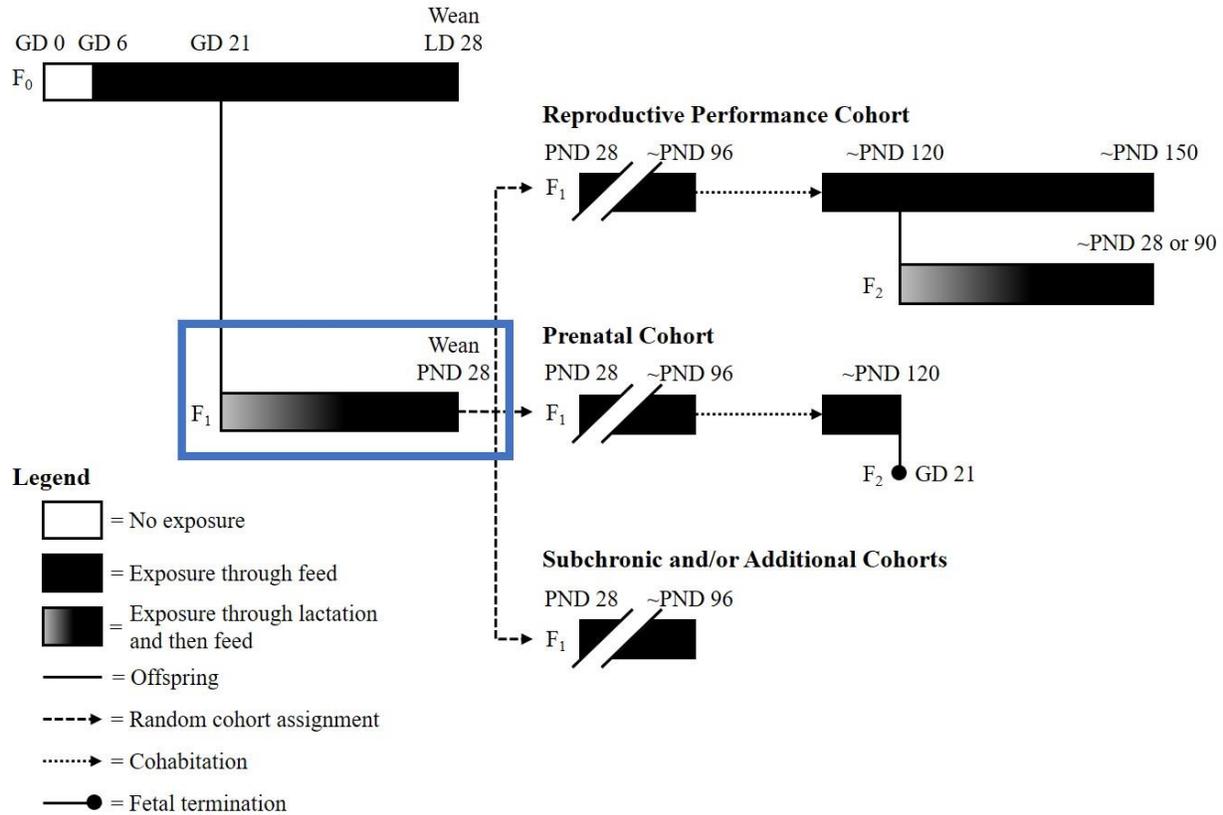


1  
2 **Figure 10. Growth Curves for F<sub>0</sub> Female Rats Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in**  
3 **Feed during Lactation**

4 Information for statistical significance in maternal weights is provided in Table 12.

## 1 F<sub>1</sub> Generation: Prewearing

2 F<sub>1</sub> male and female rats were evaluated during the preweaning period from PND 0 through  
 3 PND 28, as shown in Figure 11. Viability, clinical observations, and mean body weight  
 4 results are presented below.



5

6 **Figure 11. Design of the Modified One-Generation Study—F<sub>1</sub> Generation: Prewearing**

7 GD = gestation day; LD = lactation day; PND = postnatal day.

## 8 F<sub>1</sub> Viability and Clinical Observations

9 Clinical observations noted for individual pups from all groups, including the control group,  
 10 typically were indicative of an individual pup not thriving and included being cold to the touch  
 11 and no milk in the stomach (Appendix E). Dams in the 1,000 ppm group had significantly  
 12 increased total and live litter sizes on PND 0–4 relative to the control group (approximately two  
 13 pups) (Table 13). Given the small magnitude of response and absence of an exposure  
 14 concentration-response trend, it was not considered related to EHMC exposure. Given the larger  
 15 PND 0 litter size in the 1,000 ppm group, litter size for that group was slightly larger for the first  
 16 week of lactation. There was no observed effect of EHMC on pup survival (Table 13).

1 **Table 13. Summary of F<sub>1</sub> Litter Size and Pup Survival Following Perinatal Exposure to**  
 2 **2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate**

Postnatal Day	0 ppm	1,000 ppm	3,000 ppm	6,000 ppm
<b>No. of Live Pups (Litters)<sup>a</sup></b>				
0	246 (22)	317 (24)	230 (19)	249 (22)
<b>Total Litter Size<sup>b,c</sup></b>				
0	11.2 ± 0.7 (22)	13.2 ± 0.4* (24)	12.1 ± 0.4 (19)	11.3 ± 0.7 (22)
<b>Live Litter Size<sup>b,c</sup></b>				
0	10.8 ± 0.7 (22)	13.0 ± 0.4* (24)	11.7 ± 0.4 (19)	11.1 ± 0.7 (22)
1	10.7 ± 0.7 (22)	13.0 ± 0.4* (24)	11.6 ± 0.4 (19)	11.1 ± 0.7 (22)
4 (prestandardization)	10.7 ± 0.7 (21)	12.9 ± 0.4* (24)	11.5 ± 0.4 (19)	10.9 ± 0.7 (22)
4 (poststandardization)	8.9 ± 0.4 (21)	9.9 ± 0.1 (24)	9.8 ± 0.2 (19)	9.1 ± 0.4 (22)
13	8.9 ± 0.4 (21)	9.7 ± 0.1 (24)	9.8 ± 0.2 (19)	8.9 ± 0.4 (22)
21	8.9 ± 0.4 (21)	9.7 ± 0.1 (24)	9.8 ± 0.2 (19)	8.9 ± 0.4 (22)
28	8.9 ± 0.4 (21)	9.7 ± 0.1 (24)	9.7 ± 0.2 (19)	8.9 ± 0.4 (22)
<b>No. of Dead Pups (Litters)<sup>a</sup></b>				
0	9 (6)	5 (5)	8 (6)	4 (3)
1–4	12 (4)	3 (3)	3 (3)	5 (5)
5–28	1 (1)	4 (3)	1 (1)	5 (4)
<b>Dead per Litter<sup>b,c</sup></b>				
0	0.41 ± 0.16 (22)	0.21 ± 0.08 (24)	0.42 ± 0.18 (19)	0.18 ± 0.11 (22)
1–4	0.55 ± 0.37 (22)	0.13 ± 0.07 (24)	0.16 ± 0.09 (19)	0.23 ± 0.09 (22)
5–28	0.05 ± 0.05 (21)	0.17 ± 0.10 (24)	0.05 ± 0.05 (19)	0.23 ± 0.11 (22)
<b>Survival Ratio<sup>b,c</sup></b>				
0	0.96 ± 0.02 (22)	0.98 ± 0.01 (24)	0.97 ± 0.01 (19)	0.98 ± 0.01 (22)
1–4	0.94 ± 0.05 (22)	0.99 ± 0.01 (24)	0.99 ± 0.01 (19)	0.98 ± 0.01 (22)
5–28	0.99 ± 0.01 (21)	0.98 ± 0.01 (24)	0.99 ± 0.01 (19)	0.97 ± 0.01 (22)

3 Statistical significance for an exposure group indicates a significant pairwise test compared to the vehicle control group.

4 \*Statistically significant at  $p \leq 0.05$ .

5 <sup>a</sup>n = the number of pups examined (number of litters).

6 <sup>b</sup>Data are displayed as mean ± standard error of the litter means (n), where n = the number of litters. For F<sub>1</sub> pups, data are  
 7 displayed as the mean of litter values ± standard error (n) of litter values (number of litters produced by F<sub>0</sub> dams).

8 <sup>c</sup>F<sub>1</sub> litter size and survival endpoints were analyzed using the Jonckheere (trend) and Shirley or Dunn tests (pairwise  
 9 comparisons). All calculations were based on the last litter observation of the day.

**1 F<sub>1</sub> Body Weights****2 Male Pups**

3 An exposure concentration- and time-related reduction in male pup mean body weights per litter  
4 was observed in the groups exposed to 3,000 or 6,000 ppm EHMC relative to the control group  
5 (Table 14; Figure 12). On PND 28, male pup mean body weights per litter in the 3,000 and  
6 6,000 ppm groups significantly decreased by 5% and 13%, respectively, relative to the control  
7 group. After the PND 4–7 interval, mean body weight gains in all subsequent intervals were  
8 significantly decreased in the 6,000 ppm group compared to the control group (Table 14;  
9 Appendix E). Mean body weight gains over the PND 13–16 interval were also significantly  
10 decreased in the 3,000 ppm group relative to the control group (Appendix E). Over the  
11 poststandardization PND 4–28 interval, male pups in the 3,000 and 6,000 ppm groups displayed  
12 significant decreases of 6% and 15%, respectively, relative to the mean body weight gains of the  
13 control group (Table 14).

**14 Female Pups**

15 An exposure concentration- and time-related reduction in female pup mean body weights per  
16 litter was observed in the groups exposed to 3,000 or 6,000 ppm EHMC relative to the control  
17 group (Table 14; Figure 13). On PND 28, female pup mean body weights per litter in the 3,000  
18 and 6,000 ppm groups significantly decreased by 7% and 15%, respectively, relative to the  
19 control group. Except for the PND 21–25 interval, mean body weight gains of female pups were  
20 significantly decreased in the 6,000 ppm group compared to the control group, starting at the  
21 PND 7–10 interval (Appendix E). Mean body weight gains were also significantly decreased in  
22 the 3,000 ppm group compared to the control group for the PND 7–10, 10–13, and 13–16  
23 intervals (Appendix E). Over the poststandardization PND 4–28 interval, female pups exposed to  
24 3,000 or 6,000 ppm displayed mean body weight gains that significantly decreased by 8% and  
25 17%, respectively, relative to the control group (Table 14).

1 **Table 14. Summary of F<sub>1</sub> Male and Female Pup Mean Body Weights and Body Weight Gains**  
 2 **Following Perinatal Exposure to 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate<sup>a,b</sup>**

Postnatal Day	0 ppm	1,000 ppm	3,000 ppm	6,000 ppm
<b>Male</b>				
1	6.96 ± 0.08 131 (22) <sup>c</sup>	7.01 ± 0.09 153 (24)	7.05 ± 0.08 110 (19)	7.17 ± 0.11 120 (22)
4 <sup>d</sup>	10.14 ± 0.18 126 (21)	10.07 ± 0.15 151 (24)	10.23 ± 0.16 109 (19)	10.25 ± 0.17 118 (22)
7	15.39 ± 0.30 100 (21)	14.96 ± 0.30 115 (24)	15.38 ± 0.27 91 (19)	14.94 ± 0.23 97 (22)
13	28.78 ± 0.45** 100 (21)	27.90 ± 0.42 115 (24)	27.66 ± 0.58 91 (19)	25.94 ± 0.34** 95 (22)
28	82.66 ± 1.00** 100 (21)	82.13 ± 1.07 114 (24)	78.92 ± 0.94* 91 (19)	71.92 ± 0.90** 95 (22)
4-28 <sup>e</sup>	72.46 ± 0.87** 100 (21)	72.08 ± 0.97 114 (24)	68.36 ± 0.85** 91 (19)	61.60 ± 0.88** 95 (22)
<b>Female</b>				
1	6.65 ± 0.07 104 (21)	6.64 ± 0.08 158 (24)	6.63 ± 0.07 111 (19)	6.69 ± 0.09 124 (22)
4 <sup>d</sup>	9.41 ± 0.32 101 (21)	9.33 ± 0.14 158 (24)	9.38 ± 0.13 110 (19)	9.38 ± 0.16 122 (22)
7	14.39 ± 0.35 86 (20)	13.75 ± 0.31 122 (24)	13.95 ± 0.29 95 (19)	13.60 ± 0.23 102 (22)
13	27.15 ± 0.47** 86 (20)	25.99 ± 0.41 119 (24)	24.95 ± 0.48** 95 (19)	23.82 ± 0.32** 101 (22)
28	75.37 ± 1.11** 86 (20)	73.63 ± 1.03 119 (24)	69.81 ± 1.03** 95 (19)	64.17 ± 0.87** 101 (22)
4-28 <sup>e</sup>	65.75 ± 0.98** 86 (20)	64.31 ± 0.96 119 (24)	60.22 ± 0.95** 95 (19)	54.87 ± 0.81** 101 (22)

3 Statistical significance for an exposure group indicates a significant pairwise test compared to the vehicle control group.

4 Statistical significance for the vehicle control group indicates a significant trend test.

5 \*Statistically significant at  $p \leq 0.05$ ; \*\* $p \leq 0.01$ .

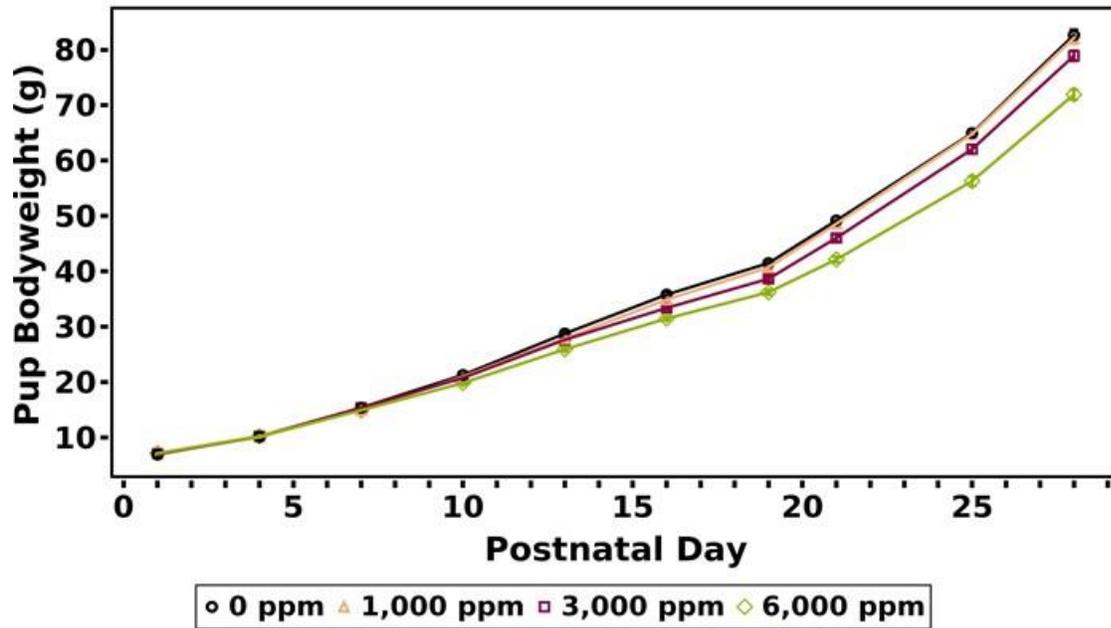
6 <sup>a</sup>Statistical analysis performed using mixed effects models with litter as a random effect for both trend and pairwise tests, and a  
 7 Dunnett-Hsu adjustment for multiple pairwise comparisons. Pup weights were adjusted for covariate litter size: total live on  
 8 postnatal day (PND) 1 for day 1 to day 4 and number of live pups poststandardization for later days.

9 <sup>b</sup>Data are displayed as mean ± standard error of the litter means. Body weights are presented in grams.

10 <sup>c</sup>n = the number of pups examined (number of litters).

11 <sup>d</sup>PND 4 weights are prestandardization.

12 <sup>e</sup>Body weight gain (data are presented in grams).

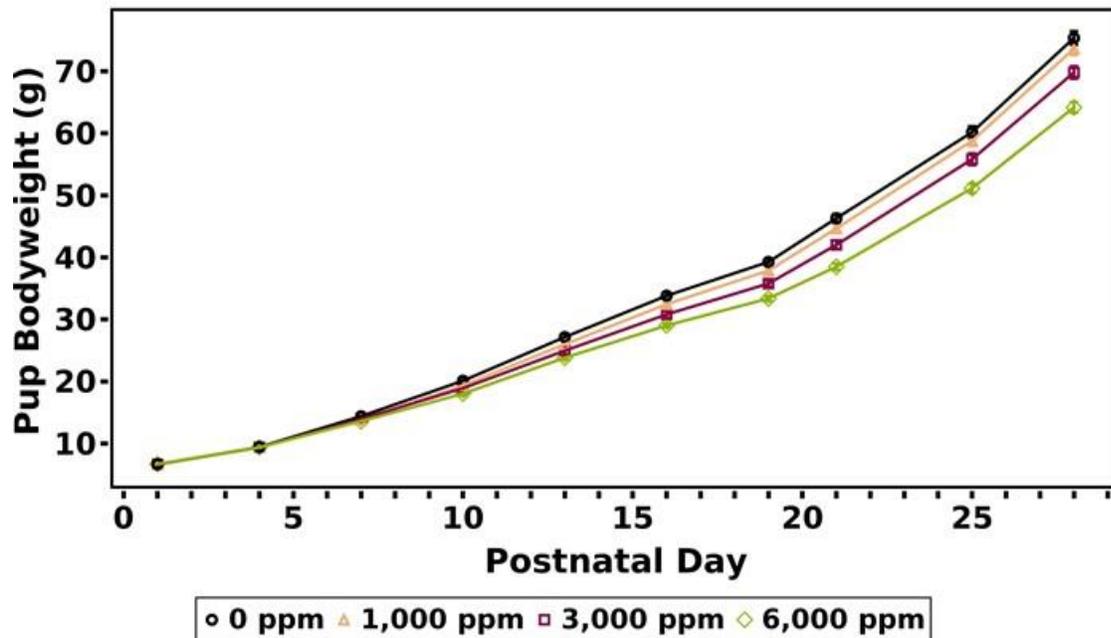


1

2 **Figure 12. Lactation Growth Curves for F<sub>1</sub> Male Pups Following Perinatal Exposure to**  
 3 **2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate**

4

Information for statistical significance in male pup weights is provided in Table 14.



5

6 **Figure 13. Lactation Growth Curves for F<sub>1</sub> Female Pups Following Perinatal Exposure to**  
 7 **2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate**

8

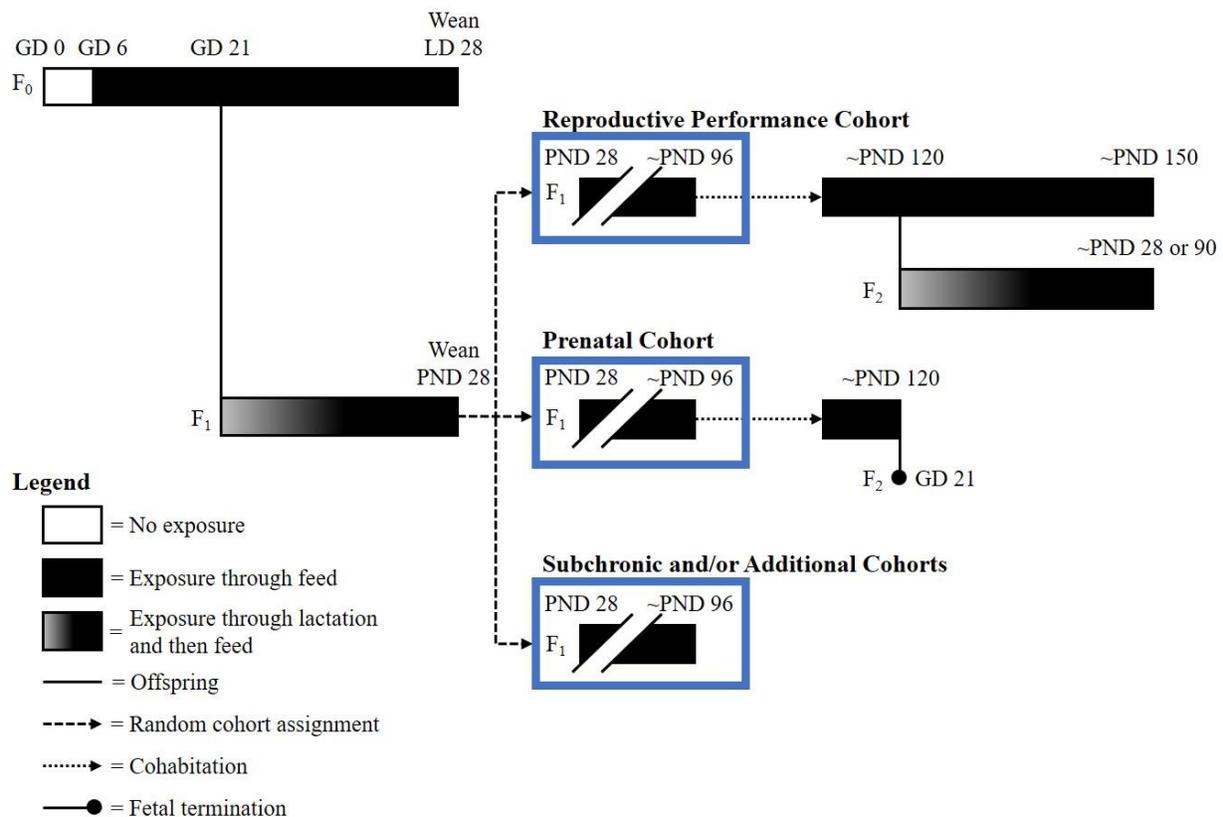
Information for statistical significance in female pup weights is provided in Table 14.

## 1 **F<sub>0</sub> Necropsy**

2 F<sub>0</sub> females were necropsied on LD 28 following pup weaning, when the F<sub>0</sub> females were 15–  
3 21 weeks of age. No gross or histological findings were associated with exposure to EHMC  
4 (Appendix E). The only finding observed was retinal atrophy in one animal. Given the singular  
5 occurrence, it was not attributed to EHMC exposure (Appendix E).

## 6 **F<sub>1</sub> Generation: Postweaning through Sexual Maturity**

7 F<sub>1</sub> male and female rats were evaluated from postweaning through sexual maturity, as shown in  
8 Figure 14. Viability, clinical observations, mean body weights, feed consumption, and  
9 developmental endpoint results are presented below.



10

11 **Figure 14. Design of the Modified One-Generation Study—F<sub>1</sub> Generation: Postweaning**

12 GD = gestation day; LD = lactation day; PND = postnatal day.

## 13 **F<sub>1</sub> Viability and Clinical Observations**

14 EHMC exposure did not alter viability in the F<sub>1</sub> generation. Clinical observations were noted in  
15 all groups, including the control groups, on a sporadic basis. No clinical observations showed an  
16 increase in incidence or severity in association with exposure to EHMC (Appendix E).

## 1 **F<sub>1</sub> Body Weights and Feed Consumption**

### 2 ***Males (Postweaning)***

3 The mean body weights of males in the 6,000 ppm group between PND 28 and PND 105  
4 significantly decreased (5%–12%) relative to the control group (Table 15; Figure 15). In the  
5 3,000 ppm group, mean body weights on PND 28 significantly decreased by approximately 7%,  
6 relative to the control group, and the PND 35–42 weight gain interval significantly decreased  
7 relative to the control group; however, for most of the rest of the study, mean body weights and  
8 body weight gains of the 3,000 ppm group did not differ significantly from the control group  
9 (Table 15; Appendix E).

10 Feed consumption (g/animal/day) over the entire postweaning period was not affected by EHMC  
11 exposure (Table 15). Significant decreases in absolute feed consumption were observed in the  
12 6,000 ppm group after PND 70 (Appendix E). Relative feed consumption (g/kg/day) over the  
13 entire postweaning period were significantly increased in the 6,000 ppm group relative to the  
14 control group. Through PND 63, relative feed consumption was significantly increased due to  
15 the lower body weights of the animals.(Appendix E). EHMC intake for F<sub>1</sub> males, based on feed  
16 consumption and dietary concentrations for PND 28 through PND 91, was approximately 80,  
17 242, and 491 mg/kg/day at 1,000, 3,000, and 6,000 ppm EHMC, respectively (Table 15).

1 **Table 15. Summary of Postweaning Mean Body Weights, Body Weight Gains, and Feed and Test**  
 2 **Article Consumption of All F<sub>1</sub> Male Rats Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed**

Postnatal Day <sup>a</sup>	0 ppm	1,000 ppm	3,000 ppm	6,000 ppm
<b>Body Weight (g)<sup>b,c</sup></b>				
28	82.0 ± 1.5** 72 (21)	78.8 ± 1.2 84 (24)	76.3 ± 0.9* 69 (19)	71.9 ± 1.5** 74 (22)
91	396.6 ± 6.6** 67 (21)	392.0 ± 4.2 79 (24)	387.1 ± 3.9 64 (19)	376.3 ± 4.0** 69 (22)
105	418.3 ± 6.9** 67 (21)	411.5 ± 4.2 79 (24)	408.4 ± 4.0 64 (19)	396.4 ± 4.4** 69 (22)
<b>Body Weight Gain (g)<sup>b,c</sup></b>				
28–105	336.4 ± 5.6* 67 (21)	332.6 ± 4.0 79 (24)	332.3 ± 3.5 64 (19)	324.5 ± 3.7 69 (22)
<b>Postweaning Feed Consumption<sup>d,e</sup></b>				
28–91 (g/animal/day)	21.4 ± 0.3* (30)	21.4 ± 0.2 (35)	21.2 ± 0.3 (31)	20.7 ± 0.3 (32)
28–91 (g/kg/day)	79.1 ± 0.7** (30)	79.9 ± 0.7 (35)	80.8 ± 0.8 (31)	81.9 ± 0.9** (32)
<b>Chemical Intake (mg/kg/day)<sup>f,g</sup></b>				
28–91	0.0 ± 0.0 (30)	79.9 ± 0.7 (35)	242.3 ± 2.3 (31)	491.4 ± 5.3 (32)

3 Statistical significance for an exposure group indicates a significant pairwise test compared to the vehicle control group.

4 Statistical significance for the vehicle control group indicates a significant trend test.

5 \*Statistically significant at  $p \leq 0.05$ ; \*\* $p \leq 0.01$ .

6 <sup>a</sup>Data are displayed as mean ± standard error (n).

7 <sup>b</sup>Statistical analysis performed using mixed effects models with litter as a random effect for both trend and pairwise tests, and a  
 8 Dunnett-Hsu adjustment for multiple comparisons.

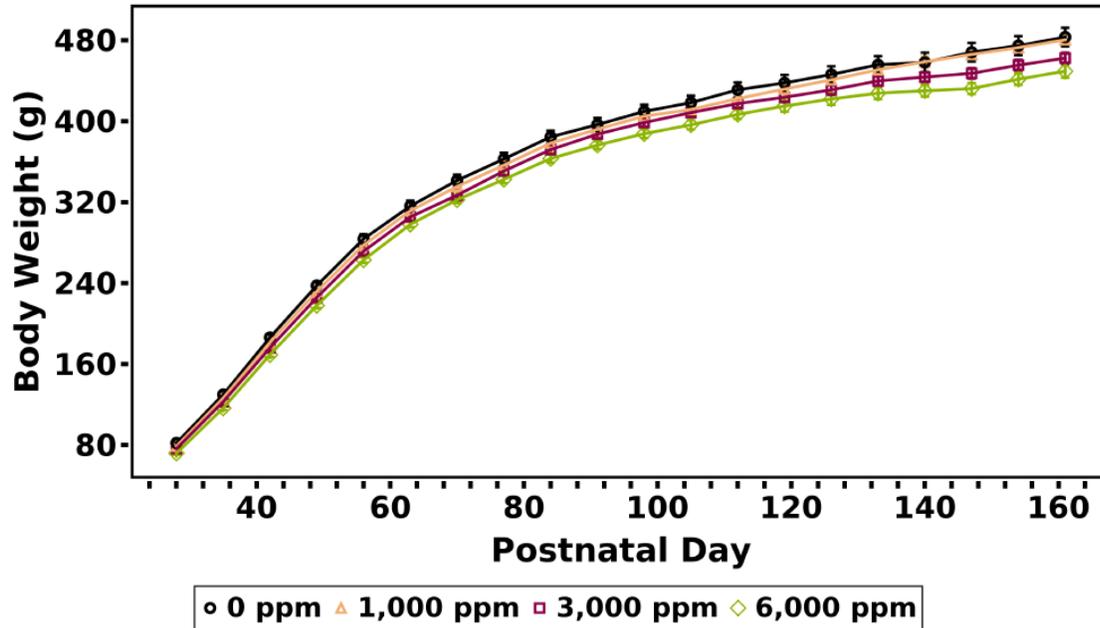
9 <sup>c</sup>n = number of pups examined (number of litters).

10 <sup>d</sup>Statistical analysis performed using the Jonckheere (trend) and Shirley or Dunn (pairwise) tests.

11 <sup>e</sup>n = number of cages.

12 <sup>f</sup>Chemical intake calculated as:  $([\text{exposure concentration} \times \text{feed consumption}]/[\text{average body weight of day range}])$ .

13 <sup>g</sup>No statistical analysis performed on the chemical intake data.



1  
2 **Figure 15. Postweaning Growth Curves for All F<sub>1</sub> Male Rats Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl**  
3 **p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed**

4 Information for statistical significance in F<sub>1</sub> male rat weights is provided in Table 15.

#### 5 **Females (Postweaning)**

6 Throughout the postweaning exposure period, mean body weights of females exposed to  
7 6,000 ppm EHMC were significantly decreased (7%–14%) relative to the control group  
8 (Table 16; Figure 16); by PND 91, female mean body weights of the 6,000 ppm group were  
9 significantly decreased by 7% relative to the control group, indicating adaptation or a  
10 compensatory response. Female mean body weights of the 3,000 ppm group were significantly  
11 decreased (6%–11%) relative to the control group until PND 56, after which the mean body  
12 weights were <5% lower than the control group (Appendix E). The mean body weights of  
13 females in the 1,000 ppm group were similar to those of the control group. Mean body weight  
14 gains of all groups of exposed females during the PND 28–91 interval were similar to those of  
15 the control group (Table 16).

16 In general, EHMC-exposed female rats displayed similar feed consumption values compared to  
17 the control group over the postweaning period (Table 16; Appendix E). In the 6,000 ppm group,  
18 absolute feed consumption significantly decreased during the PND 28–35 and PND 70–77  
19 intervals, but there was no significant difference compared to the control group in the overall  
20 absolute feed consumption (g/animal/day) during the postweaning period (PND 28–91). Relative  
21 feed consumption (g/kg/day) significantly increased relative to the control group during some  
22 intervals by all of the exposed groups of females (Table 16; Appendix E). EHMC intake for  
23 F<sub>1</sub> females, based on feed consumption and dietary concentrations for PND 28 through PND 91,  
24 was approximately 87, 263, and 528 mg/kg/day at 1,000, 3,000, and 6,000 ppm EHMC,  
25 respectively (Table 16).

1 **Table 16. Summary of Postweaning Mean Body Weights, Body Weight Gains, and Feed and Test**  
 2 **Article Consumption of All F<sub>1</sub> Female Rats Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed**

Postnatal Day <sup>a</sup>	0 ppm	1,000 ppm	3,000 ppm	6,000 ppm
<b>Body Weight (g)<sup>b,c</sup></b>				
28	75.4 ± 1.8** 80 (20)	70.8 ± 1.1 94 (24)	67.4 ± 1.0** 79 (19)	64.5 ± 1.5** 85 (22)
91	253.0 ± 4.2** 67 (20)	244.5 ± 3.7 79 (24)	241.3 ± 3.0 64 (19)	236.4 ± 2.9** 69 (22)
<b>Body Weight Gain (g)<sup>b,c</sup></b>				
28–91	177.4 ± 3.4 67 (20)	173.7 ± 2.9 79 (24)	174.2 ± 2.6 64 (19)	171.8 ± 3.1 69 (22)
<b>Postweaning Feed Consumption<sup>d,e</sup></b>				
28–91 (g/animal/day)	15.5 ± 0.2* (31)	15.6 ± 0.2 (36)	15.3 ± 0.2 (31)	14.9 ± 0.1 (31)
28–91 (g/kg/day)	84.5 ± 0.7* (31)	87.0 ± 0.9 (36)	87.5 ± 0.9* (31)	88.0 ± 1.2* (31)
<b>Chemical Intake (mg/kg/day)<sup>f,g</sup></b>				
28–91	0.0 ± 0.0 (31)	87.0 ± 0.9 (36)	262.6 ± 2.7 (31)	528.1 ± 7.0 (31)

3 Statistical significance for an exposure group indicates a significant pairwise test compared to the vehicle control group.

4 Statistical significance for the vehicle control group indicates a significant trend test.

5 \*Statistically significant at  $p \leq 0.05$ ; \*\* $p \leq 0.01$ .

6 <sup>a</sup>Data are displayed as mean ± standard error (n).

7 <sup>b</sup>Statistical analysis performed using mixed effects models with litter as a random effect for both trend and pairwise tests, and a  
 8 Dunnett-Hsu adjustment for multiple comparisons.

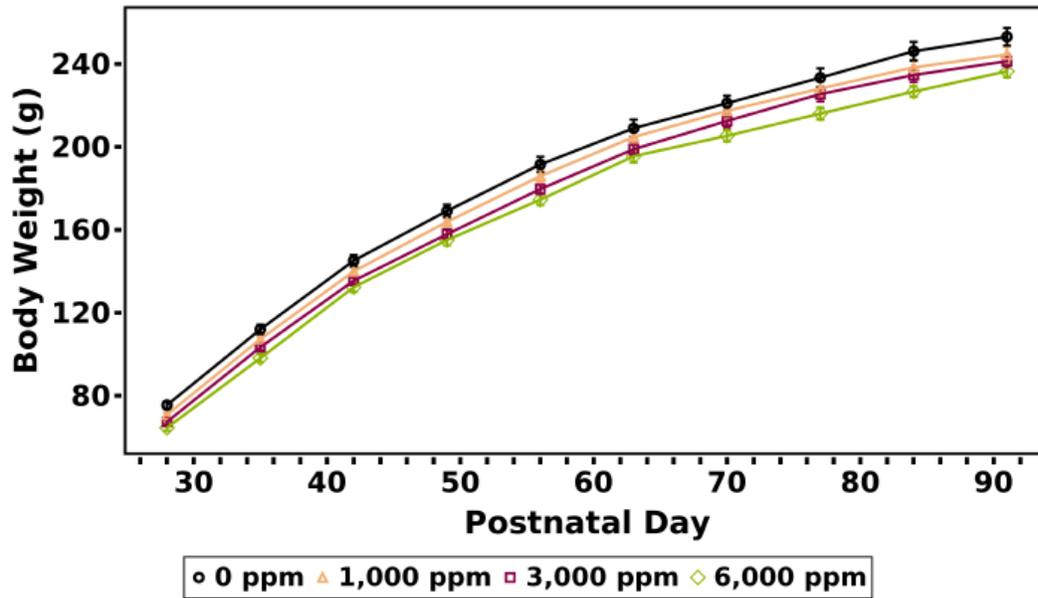
9 <sup>c</sup>n = number of pups examined (number of litters).

10 <sup>d</sup>Statistical analysis performed using the Jonckheere (trend) and Shirley or Dunn (pairwise) tests.

11 <sup>e</sup>n = number of cages.

12 <sup>f</sup>Chemical intake calculated as:  $([\text{exposure concentration} \times \text{feed consumption}]/[\text{average body weight of day range}])$ .

13 <sup>g</sup>No statistical analysis performed on the chemical intake data.



1  
2 **Figure 16. Postweaning Growth Curves for All F<sub>1</sub> Female Rats Exposed to**  
3 **2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed**

4 Information for statistical significance in F<sub>1</sub> female rat weights is provided in Table 16.

## 5 **Developmental Endpoints**

### 6 **Anogenital Distance**

7 F<sub>1</sub> male, F<sub>2</sub> male, and F<sub>1</sub> female offspring exposed to EHMC did not display any alterations in  
8 PND 1 mean body weight-adjusted anogenital distance (AGD) (Table 17). F<sub>2</sub> female offspring  
9 exposed to 6,000 ppm displayed a slightly shorter (6%) AGD compared to the control group;  
10 however, this was likely the result of the F<sub>2</sub> control group displaying slightly larger AGD than  
11 expected. All other AGDs across exposure groups and generations were similar to each other.  
12 Given this minimal magnitude, direction of change, and absence of pairwise statistical  
13 significance, this finding was not considered related to EHMC exposure.

14 **Table 17. Summary of Anogenital Distance of F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>2</sub> Male and Female Rats Exposed to**  
15 **2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed**

Parameter <sup>a</sup>	0 ppm	1,000 ppm	3,000 ppm	6,000 ppm
<b>Anogenital Distance (PND 1)</b>				
Male F <sub>1</sub>				
No. examined <sup>b</sup>	131 (22)	153 (24)	110 (19)	120 (22)
Adjusted AGD (mm) <sup>c,d</sup>	2.17 ± 0.03	2.19 ± 0.02	2.23 ± 0.03	2.19 ± 0.02
Male F <sub>2</sub>				
No. examined	165 (25)	208 (33)	167 (24)	159 (25)
Adjusted AGD (mm)	2.34 ± 0.05	2.31 ± 0.04	2.31 ± 0.07	2.23 ± 0.05

Parameter <sup>a</sup>	0 ppm	1,000 ppm	3,000 ppm	6,000 ppm
Female F <sub>1</sub>				
No. examined	104 (21)	158 (24)	111 (19)	124 (22)
Adjusted AGD (mm)	1.08 ± 0.03	1.07 ± 0.02	1.11 ± 0.03	1.12 ± 0.02
Female F <sub>2</sub>				
No. examined	194 (26)	214 (33)	185 (24)	171 (25)
Adjusted AGD (mm)	1.18 ± 0.03*	1.17 ± 0.02	1.13 ± 0.03	1.11 ± 0.02

1 Statistical significance for the vehicle control group indicates a significant trend test.

2 \*Statistically significant at  $p \leq 0.05$ .

3 PND = postnatal day; AGD = anogenital distance.

4 <sup>b</sup>Data are displayed as mean ± standard error. Animals found dead, cannibalized, or missing (presumed dead) were excluded from  
5 analysis. For F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>2</sub> pups, data are displayed as the mean of litter values ± standard error of litter values (n = number of litters  
6 produced by F<sub>0</sub> dams). For F<sub>2</sub> pups, n is dependent on the number of litters produced by the F<sub>0</sub> generation where up to two  
7 nonindependent F<sub>1</sub> offspring/sex/litter were selected to produce F<sub>2</sub> pups through nonsibling mating.

8 <sup>b</sup>No. examined = number of pups examined (number of litters represented).

9 <sup>c</sup>Statistical analysis performed using mixed effects models with litter as a random effect for both trend and pairwise tests, and a  
10 Dunnett-Hsu adjustment for multiple pairwise comparisons.

11 <sup>d</sup>Adjusted AGD calculated using the formula: adjusted AGD = raw AGD – (slope\*[body weight for that animal – overall body  
12 weight mean]), where the slope is the regression slope of AGD versus body weight.

### 13 **Areolae/Nipple Retention**

14 F<sub>1</sub> male offspring exposed to EHMC exhibited singular occurrences of areolae/nipple retention,  
15 which was not observed in the F<sub>2</sub> male offspring (Appendix E).

### 16 **Testicular Descent**

17 Exposure to EHMC did not affect testicular descent in F<sub>1</sub> or F<sub>2</sub> male offspring (Appendix E).

### 18 **Vaginal Opening**

19 Females exposed to 3,000 or 6,000 ppm exhibited significant delays in the mean day of attaining  
20 vaginal opening (VO) (approximately 1.5 and 2.5 days, respectively) (Table 18). Mean body  
21 weights on day of attainment of the EHMC-exposed groups were similar to those of the control  
22 group. When weaning body weight was used to adjust day of VO attainment, the delays  
23 remained significant (Table 18). The adjusted individual and litter cumulative response graphs  
24 display an apparent shift to the right as a function of increasing exposure concentration  
25 (Figure 17; Appendix E).

1 **Table 18. Summary of Vaginal Opening of F<sub>1</sub> Female Rats Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl**  
 2 **p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed**

Parameter <sup>a</sup>	0 ppm	1,000 ppm	3,000 ppm	6,000 ppm
No. Examined <sup>b</sup>	80 (20)	94 (24)	79 (19)	84 (22)
No. Not Attaining <sup>c</sup>	0	0	0	0
Day of VO				
Litter mean <sup>d,e</sup>	34.1 ± 0.3**	35 ± 0.2	35.8 ± 0.4**	36.8 ± 0.3**
Adjusted litter mean <sup>d,e,f</sup>	34.4 ± 0.3**	35.1 ± 0.2	35.7 ± 0.3*	36.5 ± 0.3**
Mean Body Weight at Acquisition (g) <sup>g</sup>	106.7 ± 2.0	107.3 ± 1.3	107.1 ± 1.4	107.7 ± 2.4
Mean Body Weight at Weaning (g) <sup>g</sup>	77.5 ± 1.8**	73.0 ± 1.1	69.4 ± 1.0**	66.1 ± 1.6**

3 Statistical significance for an exposure group indicates a significant pairwise test compared to the vehicle control group.

4 Statistical significance for the vehicle control group indicates a significant trend test.

5 \*Statistically significant at  $p \leq 0.05$ ; \*\* $p \leq 0.01$ .

6 VO = vaginal opening.

7 <sup>a</sup>Data are displayed as mean ± standard error unless otherwise noted; values are based on litter means, not individual pup values.

8 <sup>b</sup>No. Examined = the number of pups examined (number of litters).

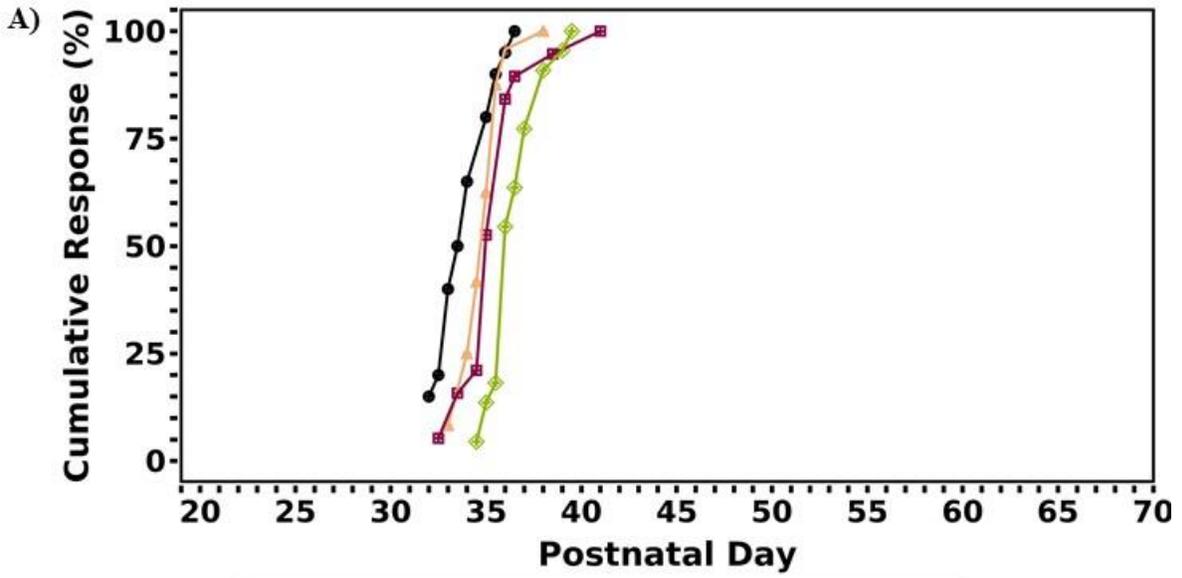
9 <sup>c</sup>No. Not Attaining = number of pups that survived to the end of the observation period without attaining VO.

10 <sup>d</sup>Summary statistics and mixed model results are presented for animals that attained during the observation period.

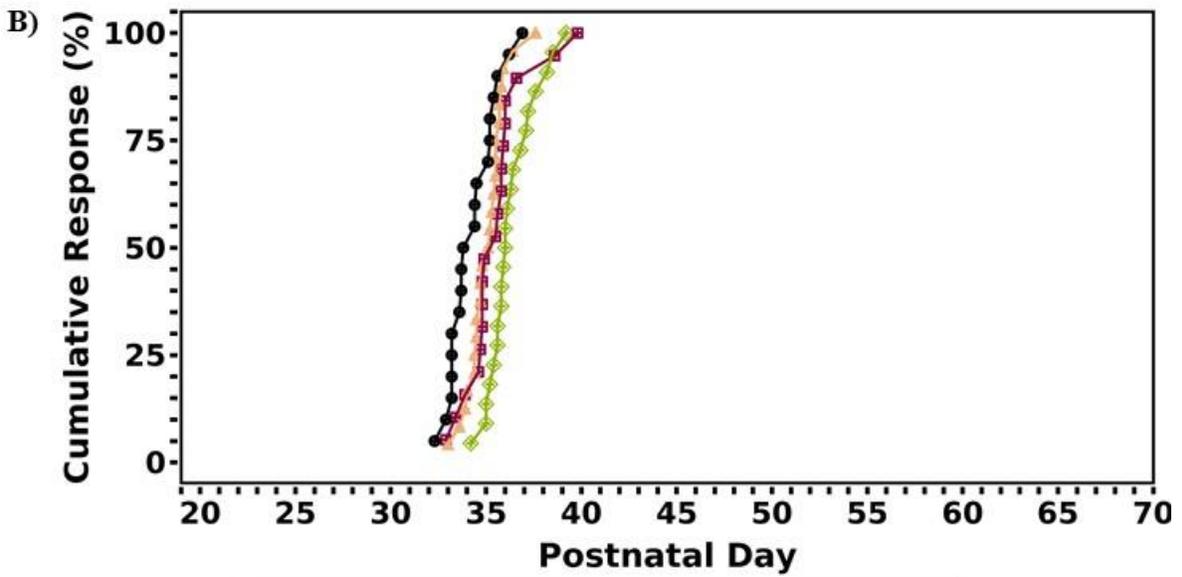
11 <sup>e</sup>Statistical analysis performed using mixed effects models with litter as a random effect for both trend and pairwise tests, and a  
 12 Dunnett-Hsu adjustment for multiple pairwise comparisons.

13 <sup>f</sup>Adjusted based on body weight at weaning.

14 <sup>g</sup>Analysis of body weight at acquisition and body weight at weaning for both linear trend and pairwise comparisons performed  
 15 using mixed effects models with litter as a random effect and a Dunnett-Hsu adjustment for multiple pairwise comparisons.



1



2

3 **Figure 17. Time to Vaginal Opening of F<sub>1</sub> Female Offspring Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl**  
4 **p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed**

5 (A) Litter response and (B) litter response adjusted for body weight at weaning.

## 1 **Balanopreputial Separation**

2 Male rats in the 6,000 ppm group displayed a significant delay (approximately 3.5 days) in the  
 3 mean day of attaining balanopreputial separation (BPS) when analyzed as litter means  
 4 (Table 19). When graphically expressed as a cumulative litter response the 6,000 ppm group  
 5 shifted to the right (Figure 18; Appendix E). Mean body weights on day of attainment were  
 6 similar, and when litter means were adjusted using the corresponding body weight on day of  
 7 weaning, this delay was slightly shortened—but remained significant—relative to the control  
 8 group (Table 19; Figure 18). The cumulative litter mean and individual PND 28-adjusted  
 9 responses for the 6,000 ppm group still display the shift to the right (Figure 18; Appendix E).

10 **Table 19. Summary of Balanopreputial Separation of F<sub>1</sub> Male Rats Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl**  
 11 **p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed**

Parameter <sup>a</sup>	0 ppm	1,000 ppm	3,000 ppm	6,000 ppm
No. Examined <sup>b</sup>	72 (21)	84 (24)	69 (19)	74 (22)
No. Not Attaining <sup>c</sup>	0	0	0	0
Day of BPS				
Litter mean <sup>d,e</sup>	44.9 ± 0.3**	45.4 ± 0.6	45.3 ± 0.4	48.4 ± 0.6**
Adjusted litter mean <sup>d,e,f</sup>	45.6 ± 0.3**	45.6 ± 0.6	45.2 ± 0.3	47.8 ± 0.5**
Mean Body Weight at Acquisition (g) <sup>g</sup>	207.9 ± 3.5	203.5 ± 4.0	199.2 ± 1.9	214.1 ± 3.4
Mean Body Weight at Weaning (g) <sup>g</sup>	84.5 ± 1.6**	80.9 ± 1.2	78.2 ± 0.9**	73.6 ± 1.5**

12 Statistical significance for an exposure group indicates a significant pairwise test compared to the vehicle control group.

13 Statistical significance for the vehicle control group indicates a significant trend test.

14 \*\*Statistically significant at  $p \leq 0.01$ .

15 BPS = balanopreputial separation.

16 <sup>a</sup>Data are displayed as mean ± standard error unless otherwise noted; values are based on litter means, not individual pup values.

17 <sup>b</sup>No. Examined = number of pups examined (number of litters).

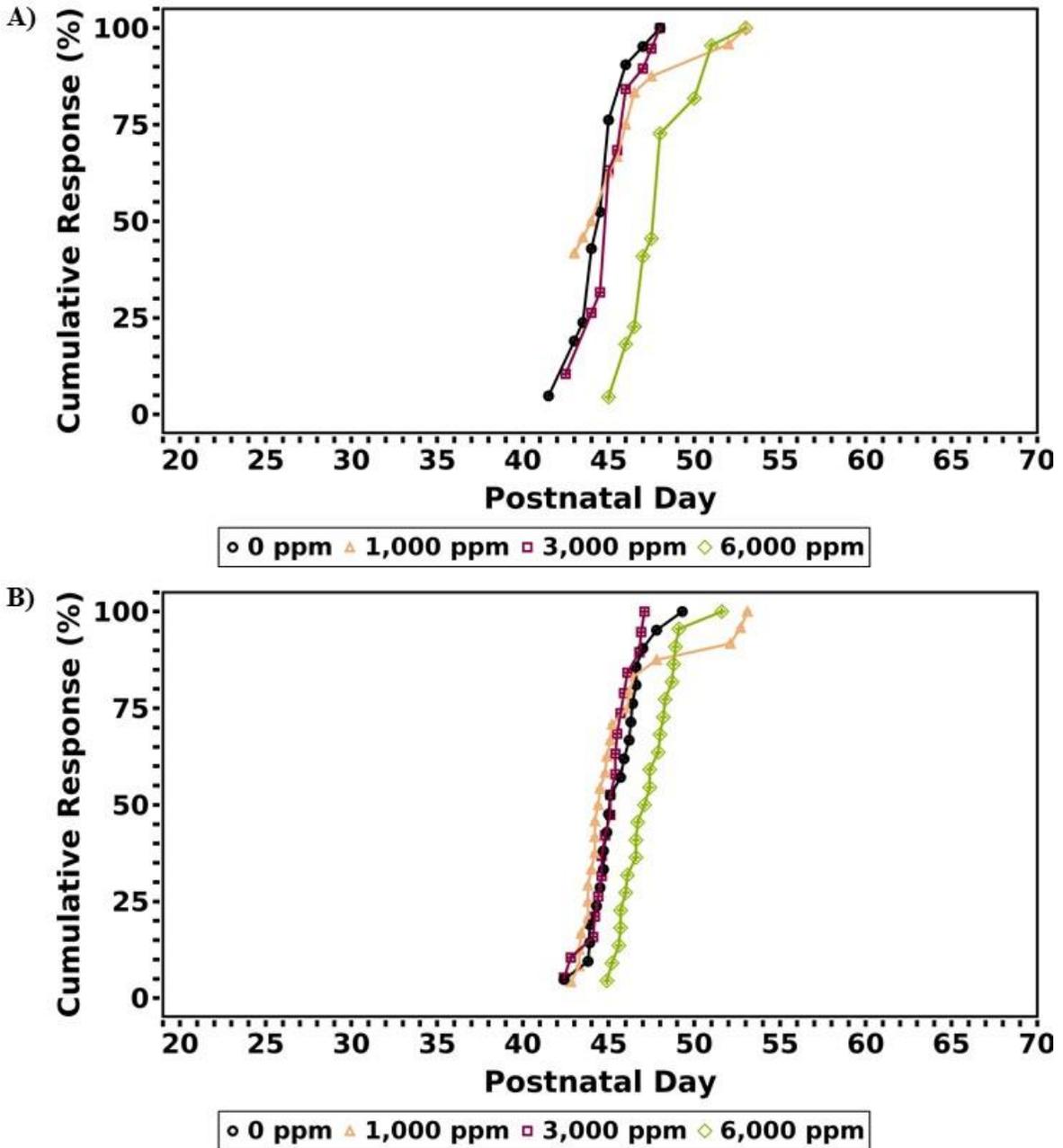
18 <sup>c</sup>No. Not Attaining = number of pups that survived to the end of the observation period without attaining BPS.

19 <sup>d</sup>Summary statistics and mixed model results are presented for animals that attained during the observation period.

20 <sup>e</sup>Statistical analysis performed using mixed effects models with litter as a random effect for both trend and pairwise tests, and a  
 21 Dunnett-Hsu adjustment for multiple pairwise comparisons.

22 <sup>f</sup>Adjusted based on body weight at weaning.

23 <sup>g</sup>Analysis of body weight at acquisition and body weight at weaning for both linear trend and pairwise comparisons performed  
 24 using mixed effects models with litter as a random effect and a Dunnett-Hsu adjustment for multiple pairwise comparisons.



1

2

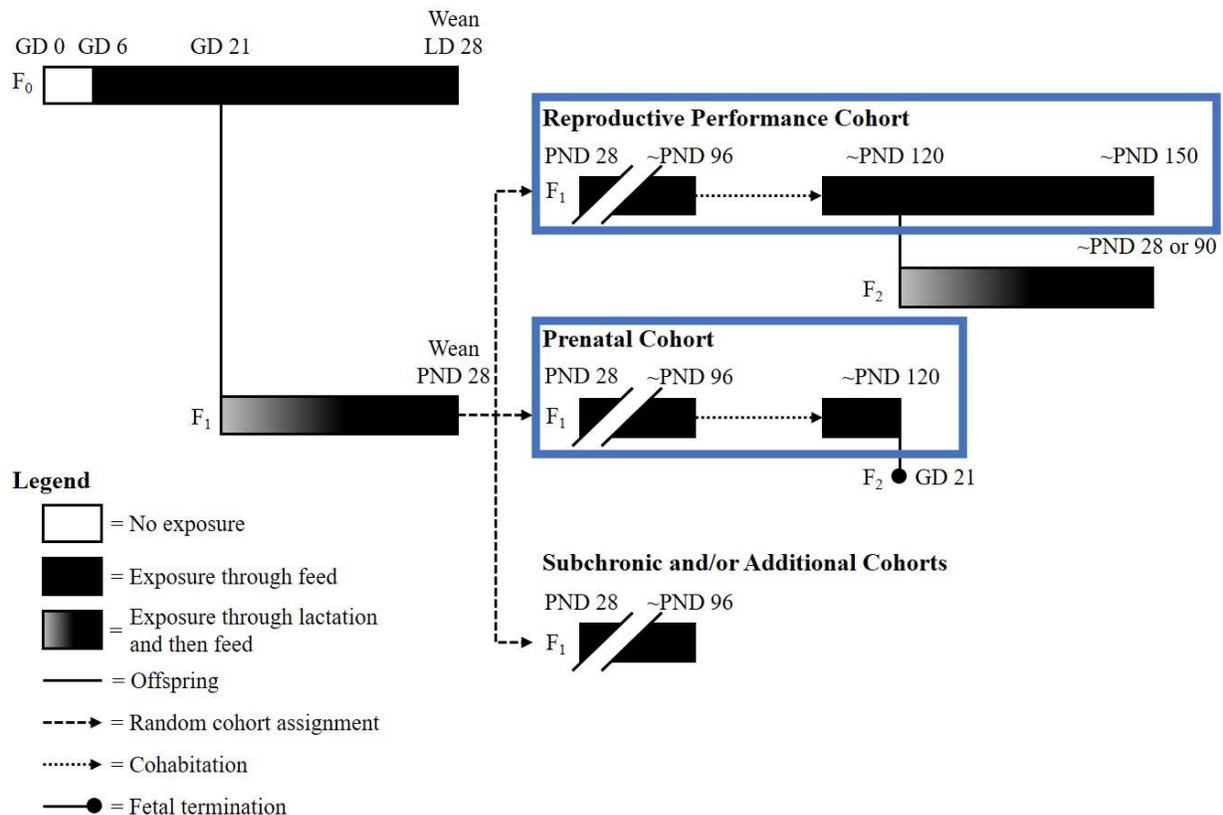
3 **Figure 18. Time to Balanopreputal Separation of F<sub>1</sub> Male Offspring Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl**  
4 **p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed**

5 (A) Litter response and (B) litter response adjusted for body weight at weaning.

## 1 F<sub>1</sub> Cohort Data

### 2 Prenatal and Reproductive Performance Cohorts: Mating and Fertility

3 F<sub>1</sub> male and female rats from the prenatal and reproductive performance cohorts were mated and  
 4 evaluated for reproductive endpoints, as shown in Figure 19 Viability, clinical observations,  
 5 vaginal cytology, fertility, andrology, mean body weights, and feed consumption results are  
 6 presented below.



7

### 8 Figure 19. Design of the Modified One-Generation Study—Prenatal and Reproductive 9 Performance Cohorts

10 GD = gestation day; LD = lactation day; PND = postnatal day.

### 11 Viability and Clinical Observations

12 There were no EHMC-related clinical observations, and no morbidity or mortality, in the  
 13 prenatal and reproductive performance cohorts (Appendix E).

### 14 Selection and Mating

15 A male and a female, or two males and two females (1:1), from each litter were allocated to the  
 16 prenatal and reproductive performance cohorts, respectively; avoiding sibling mating  
 17 (Figure 19). Vaginal lavage samples were collected for approximately 2 weeks prior to  
 18 cohabitation and continued until evidence of mating or until the cohabitation period was  
 19 completed.

## 1 Vaginal Cytology

2 The collective analysis of F<sub>1</sub> female vaginal cytology indicated that EHMC exposure did not  
 3 affect the number of rats that were cycling (Table 20; Figure 20). However, rats in the 6,000 ppm  
 4 group spent more time in estrus compared to the control group (approximately 28% of the days  
 5 versus approximately 20%, respectively). Analysis of estrous cyclicity utilizing the continuous-  
 6 time Markov model demonstrated a slight but significant increase in estrus stage length in all  
 7 EHMC-exposed groups compared to the control (Table 20; Figure 20; Appendix E).

8 **Table 20. Markov Model Estimates of Estrous Stage Length and 95% Confidence Intervals for All**  
 9 **F<sub>1</sub> Female Rats Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed**

Stage <sup>a</sup>	0 ppm		1,000 ppm		3,000 ppm		6,000 ppm	
	Stage Length (Days)	95% CI	Stage Length (Days)	95% CI	Stage Length (Days)	95% CI	Stage Length (Days)	95% CI
Diestrus	3.7	(3.3, 4.3)	3.0*	(2.7, 3.3)	3.3	(2.9, 3.8)	2.9**	(2.5, 3.2)
Proestrus	0.4	(0.3, 0.4)	0.4	(0.4, 0.5)	0.3	(0.2, 0.4)	0.3	(0.2, 0.4)
Estrus	1.1	(1.0, 1.2)	1.3**	(1.2, 1.4)	1.3**	(1.2, 1.4)	1.3**	(1.2, 1.4)
Metestrus	0.2	– <sup>b</sup>	0.2	–	0.2	–	0.2	–

10 Statistical significance for an exposure group indicates a significant pairwise test compared to the vehicle control group.

11 \*Statistically significant at  $p < 0.05$ ; \*\* $p < 0.01$ .

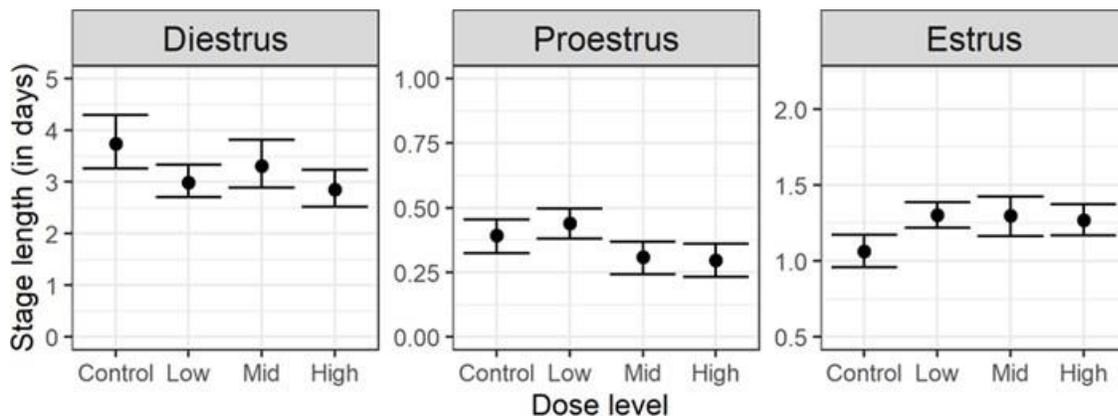
12 CI = confidence interval.

13 <sup>a</sup>Pairwise tests are performed using a permutation null hypothesis testing method and have been adjusted for multiple comparisons using a Hommel correction within each stage.

14 <sup>b</sup>Due to a very low number of observations of metestrus, stage lengths were estimated using a profile likelihood approach. As a result, confidence intervals are not available for the metestrus stage length estimate.

15

16



17

18 **Figure 20. Markov Model Estimates of Estrous Stage Length and 95% Confidence Intervals for All**  
 19 **F<sub>1</sub> Female Rats Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed**

## 20 Fertility

21 The precoital interval and number of females that mated (i.e., those that were sperm-positive,  
 22 littered, or had implantation sites) were similar across the EHMC-exposed groups and the control  
 23 group (Table 21. Summary of Mating and Fertility Performance of F<sub>1</sub> Male and Female Rats  
 24 Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed Table 21). The number of pregnant  
 25 females was also similar among groups, indicating that F<sub>1</sub> male and female fertility was not

1 affected by EHMC exposure at the concentrations examined. Responses observed were  
2 consistent between the cohorts.

### 3 **F<sub>1</sub> Reproductive Performance Cohort Andrology**

4 There were no EHMC-related effects on motile sperm, progressively motile sperm, testis  
5 spermatid head, cauda epididymal sperm counts, or cauda epididymal sperm concentration in the  
6 prenatal and reproductive performance cohorts (Appendix E). Males in the 6,000 ppm group  
7 displayed slightly higher cauda epididymis weights (6%, positive trend), but epididymis and  
8 testis weights were similar to those of the control group. These findings were not associated with  
9 histopathological changes or significant changes in reproductive performance (Appendix E).

10 **Table 21. Summary of Mating and Fertility Performance of F<sub>1</sub> Male and Female Rats Exposed to**  
11 **2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed**

Parameter	0 ppm		1,000 ppm		3,000 ppm		6,000 ppm	
	RPC	PC	RPC	PC	RPC	PC	RPC	PC
No. Mating Pairs	36	21	46	23	35	19	37	22
No. Mated	34	19	41	21	32	18	34	20
No. Females Pregnant	27	19	35	18	27	15	27	16
Percent of Mated Females/Paired <sup>a</sup>	94.4	90.5	89.1	91.3	91.4	94.7	91.9	90.9
Precoital Interval <sup>b,c</sup>	4.9 ± 0.7 (19)	4.3 ± 0.9 (19)	5.1 ± 0.6 (22)	4.9 ± 1.0 (21)	4.8 ± 0.7 (19)	2.9 ± 0.6 (15)	4.6 ± 0.6 (20)	5.4 ± 0.9 (20)

12 RPC = reproductive performance cohort; PC = prenatal cohort.

13 <sup>a</sup>Statistical analysis of the RPC performed using the Rao-Scott Cochran-Armitage test for both trend and pairwise comparisons to  
14 adjust for litter effects. Statistical analysis of the PC performed by the Cochran-Armitage (trend) and Fisher's exact (pairwise)  
15 tests.

16 <sup>b</sup>Statistical analysis of the RPC performed using a bootstrapped Jonckheere test for trend, and a Datta-Satten modified Wilcoxon  
17 test with Hommel adjustment for pairwise comparisons. Statistical analysis for the PC cohort performed by the Jonckheere  
18 (trend) and Shirley or Dunn (pairwise) tests.

19 <sup>c</sup>Precoital interval in days is calculated for sperm-positive females; data are displayed as mean ± standard error (n).

### 20 **Gestation Body Weights**

21 As previously reported, in the F<sub>1</sub> Body Weights and Feed Consumption

22 section, females in the 3,000 ppm group had significantly decreased mean body weights at  
23 postweaning (PND 28), but their body weights recovered by sexual maturity (PND 91) and were  
24 similar to those of the control group (Table 16). In contrast, at sexual maturity before mating  
25 (PND 91), mean body weights of females in the 6,000 ppm group were significantly decreased  
26 by approximately 7% relative to the control group (Table 16). GD 0 mean body weights of the  
27 reproductive performance cohort were also slightly lower (5%, negative trend) (Table 22). This  
28 response on GD 0 was not observed in the prenatal cohort, likely due to the smaller number of  
29 animals and litters represented. Females in the 6,000 ppm group in the reproductive performance  
30 cohort displayed slightly lower (approximately 5%) gestation mean body weights than the  
31 control group, often attaining statistical significance (Appendix E). Collectively, these findings  
32 suggest the EHMC-related responses observed on gestation mean body weight were consistent  
33 between the cohorts; nonetheless, the apparent magnitude of this response is small. Gestational  
34 body weight curves of the exposed groups in both cohorts generally paralleled those of the

1 control groups (Figure 21, Figure 22). In both cohorts, GD 0–21 mean body weight gains of the  
2 EHMC-exposed groups were similar those of the control groups (Table 22).

3 **Gestation Feed Consumption**

4 Gestational feed consumption (g/animal/day) was significantly decreased in the 6,000 ppm group  
5 of the reproductive performance cohort with a negative trend in the prenatal cohort during the  
6 GD 0–21 interval. When expressed as a function of body weight (g/kg/day), however, it was  
7 similar to that of the control groups (Table 23; Appendix E).

1 **Table 22. Summary of Gestation Mean Body Weight Gains for F<sub>1</sub> Female Rats Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed<sup>a,b</sup>**

GD Interval	0 ppm		1,000 ppm		3,000 ppm		6,000 ppm	
	RPC	PC	RPC	PC	RPC	PC	RPC	PC
n <sup>c</sup>	16	19	22	18	19	12	18	16
0	260.5 ± 5.7*	247.8 ± 6.4	258.9 ± 4.4	248.1 ± 4.8	253.9 ± 4.6	238.3 ± 4.1	246.5 ± 2.8	246.5 ± 3.3
0–21	170.5 ± 6.2	168.0 ± 3.5	157.6 ± 5.1	147.8 ± 8.4*	165.3 ± 6.5	170.9 ± 3.0	155.7 ± 5.8	151.9 ± 5.5
0–3	18.3 ± 1.6	16.1 ± 1.2	16.3 ± 1.0	14.4 ± 0.8	16.5 ± 1.0	18.5 ± 1.3	17.5 ± 0.7	14.1 ± 0.8
3–6	11.9 ± 1.0	10.8 ± 0.8	11.2 ± 0.7	11.3 ± 0.8	12.1 ± 0.8	12.5 ± 0.8	10.8 ± 0.5	10.8 ± 0.7
6–9	12.5 ± 0.9	12.2 ± 0.6	11.8 ± 0.8	11.3 ± 0.6	11.5 ± 0.9	12.5 ± 0.7	11.1 ± 0.9	10.9 ± 0.7
9–12	14.9 ± 1.0	14.2 ± 0.6	14.1 ± 0.8	13.4 ± 1.0	14.7 ± 0.9	14.8 ± 1.0	14.8 ± 1.0	11.5 ± 0.9
12–15	19.7 ± 1.3	21.5 ± 0.8	17.2 ± 0.9	17.3 ± 1.4*	20.2 ± 1.1	21.6 ± 0.8	16.9 ± 1.0	21.4 ± 1.1
15–18	45.2 ± 1.9	47.0 ± 1.7*	42.3 ± 2.1	39.0 ± 3.2*	42.8 ± 2.6	45.0 ± 1.7	41.3 ± 2.2	39.9 ± 2.0
18–21	48.1 ± 2.2	46.1 ± 1.7	44.7 ± 1.8	41.1 ± 3.0	47.6 ± 2.4	46.0 ± 1.3	43.3 ± 2.1	43.2 ± 2.1

2 Statistical significance for an exposure group indicates a significant pairwise test compared to the vehicle control group. Statistical significance for the vehicle control group  
3 indicates a significant trend test.

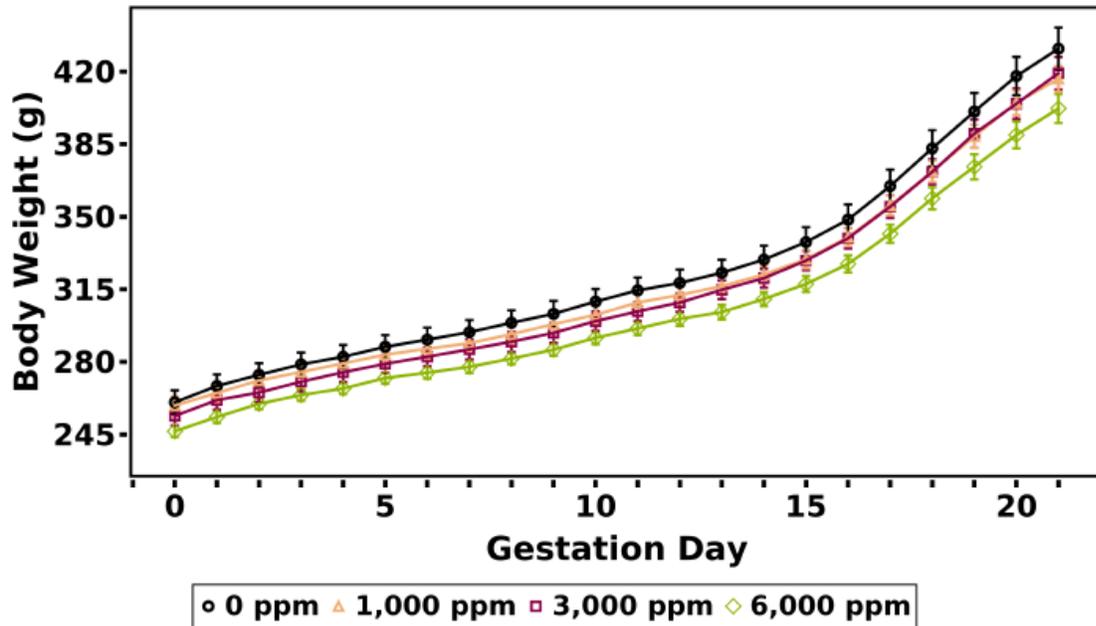
4 \*Statistically significant at  $p \leq 0.05$ .

5 GD = gestation day; RPC = reproductive performance cohort; PC = prenatal cohort.

6 <sup>a</sup>Data are displayed as mean ± standard error. Body weight data are reported in grams.

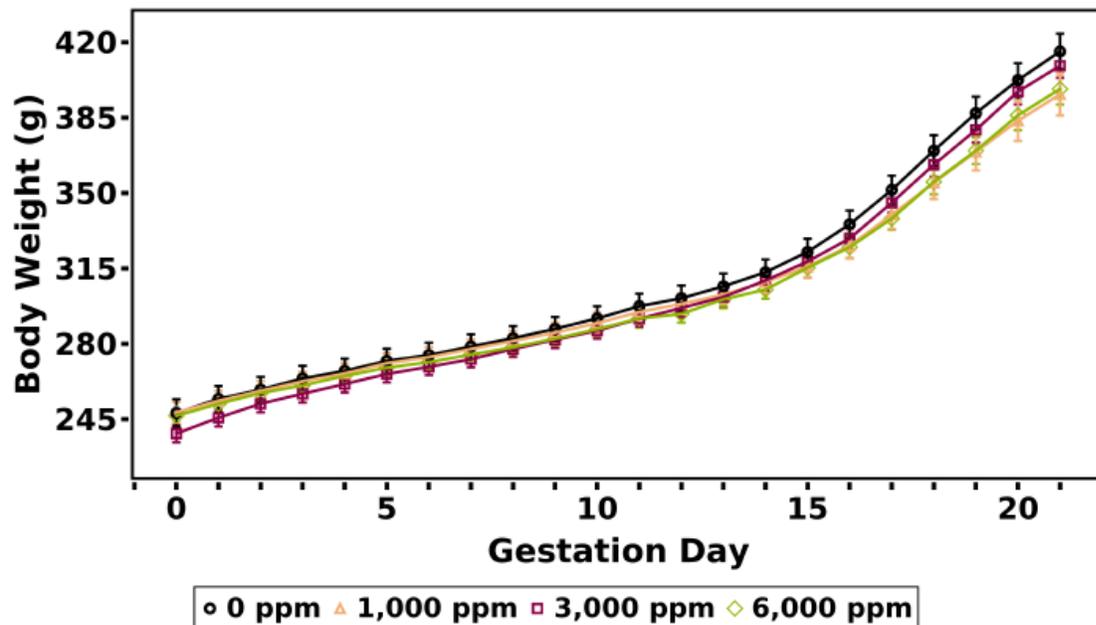
7 <sup>b</sup>Statistical analysis for the RPC performed using mixed effects models with litter as a random effect for both trend and pairwise tests, and a Dunnett-Hsu adjustment for multiple  
8 pairwise comparisons. Statistical analysis for the PC performed by the Jonckheere (trend) and Williams or Dunnett (pairwise) tests.

9 <sup>c</sup>n = number of litters.



1  
2 **Figure 21. Gestation Growth Curves for F<sub>1</sub> Female Rats in the Reproductive Performance Cohort**  
3 **Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed**

4 Information for statistical significance in F<sub>1</sub> female rat weights is provided in Appendix E.



5  
6 **Figure 22. Gestation Growth Curves for F<sub>1</sub> Female Rats in the Prenatal Cohort Exposed to**  
7 **2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed**

8 Information for statistical significance in F<sub>1</sub> female rat weights is provided in Appendix E.

1 **Table 23. Summary of Gestation Feed and Test Article Consumption for F<sub>1</sub> Female Rats Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed<sup>a</sup>**

GD Interval	0 ppm		1,000 ppm		3,000 ppm		6,000 ppm	
	RPC	PC	RPC	PC	RPC	PC	RPC	PC
<b>Feed Consumption (g/animal/day)<sup>b</sup></b>								
0–21	24.0 ± 0.6 (16)	22.9 ± 0.5* (19)	23.1 ± 0.4 (22)	22.5 ± 0.5 (18)	23.0 ± 0.3 (19)	22.2 ± 0.6 (12)	22.1 ± 0.4* (18)	21.6 ± 0.3 (16)
0–3	21.4 ± 0.6 (16)	19.9 ± 0.8* (19)	20.3 ± 0.5 (21)	20.4 ± 0.6 (18)	20.6 ± 0.5 (19)	19.3 ± 0.6 (12)	19.8 ± 0.3 (18)	18.5 ± 0.3 (16)
3–6	21.8 ± 0.6 (16)	21.0 ± 0.8 (18) <sup>c</sup>	21.3 ± 0.4 (22)	20.7 ± 0.4 (18)	21.8 ± 0.2 (19)	20.2 ± 0.4 (12)	20.4 ± 0.3 (18)	20.0 ± 0.2 (16)
6–9	23.9 ± 0.9* (16)	22.4 ± 0.8* (19)	22.6 ± 0.5 (22)	22.1 ± 0.7 (17) <sup>c</sup>	22.1 ± 0.4 (19)	21.6 ± 0.7 (12)	21.2 ± 0.4* (18)	20.6 ± 0.3 (16)
9–12	22.7 ± 0.5 (16)	21.2 ± 0.5 (19)	22.0 ± 0.4 (22)	21.9 ± 0.6 (18)	22.2 ± 0.2 (19)	20.8 ± 0.5 (12)	21.1 ± 0.4 (18)	20.4 ± 0.3 (16)
12–15	24.2 ± 0.7 (16)	23.7 ± 0.6 (19)	23.0 ± 0.4 (22)	22.7 ± 0.6 (18)	22.9 ± 0.4 (19)	22.3 ± 0.8 (12)	22.1 ± 0.6 (18)	22.3 ± 0.4 (16)
15–18	26.3 ± 0.7 (16)	25.7 ± 0.4 (19)	25.3 ± 0.4 (22)	24.0 ± 0.5** (18)	25 ± 0.4 (19)	25.1 ± 0.6 (12)	24.4 ± 0.5 (18)	24.3 ± 0.4 (16)
18–21	27.7 ± 0.6 (16)	26.7 ± 0.8 (19)	27.0 ± 0.7 (22)	25.3 ± 0.6 (18)	26.9 ± 0.5 (19)	25.9 ± 1.2 (12)	25.6 ± 0.8 (18)	24.8 ± 0.6 (16)
<b>Feed Consumption (g/kg/day)<sup>b</sup></b>								
0–21	74.2 ± 1.1 (16)	74.8 ± 2.0 (19)	73.2 ± 1.2 (22)	74.4 ± 1.3 (18)	73.5 ± 0.8 (19)	73.3 ± 1.3 (12)	72.5 ± 0.9 (18)	71.7 ± 0.9 (16)
0–3	79.2 ± 2.1 (16)	78.3 ± 3.7 (19)	76.1 ± 1.8 (21)	80.3 ± 2.3 (18)	78.4 ± 1.4 (19)	77.7 ± 1.7 (12)	77.4 ± 1.0 (18)	72.8 ± 1.1 (16)
3–6	76.8 ± 1.8 (16)	77.9 ± 3.7 (18)	76.0 ± 1.3 (22)	77.3 ± 1.3 (18)	78.8 ± 0.8 (19)	76.7 ± 1.5 (12)	75.5 ± 1.0 (18)	75.1 ± 1.1 (16)
6–9	80.4 ± 2.2 (16)	80.2 ± 3.5 (19)	77.7 ± 1.6 (22)	79.2 ± 2.2 (17)	77.0 ± 1.2 (19)	78.2 ± 1.8 (12)	75.6 ± 1.3 (18)	74.6 ± 1.3 (16)
9–12	73.0 ± 1.0 (16)	72.2 ± 1.4 (19)	72.3 ± 1.2 (22)	74.9 ± 1.7 (18)	73.7 ± 1.0 (19)	72.0 ± 1.4 (12)	72.0 ± 1.1 (18)	70.9 ± 1.1 (16)
12–15	73.9 ± 1.4 (16)	76.4 ± 2.1 (19)	72.0 ± 1.2 (22)	74.4 ± 2.1 (18)	72.1 ± 1.1 (19)	72.8 ± 2.0 (12)	71.5 ± 1.5 (18)	73.7 ± 1.4 (16)
15–18	73.4 ± 0.9 (16)	74.7 ± 1.0 (19)	72.5 ± 1.3 (22)	71.8 ± 1.1 (18)	71.7 ± 1.1 (19)	74.0 ± 1.0 (12)	72.4 ± 0.8 (18)	72.9 ± 1.1 (16)
18–21	68.1 ± 1.7 (16)	68.0 ± 2.0 (19)	68.5 ± 1.8 (22)	67.6 ± 1.5 (18)	68.0 ± 1.3 (19)	66.9 ± 2.8 (12)	67.4 ± 2.0 (18)	65.9 ± 1.5 (16)
<b>Chemical Intake (mg/kg/day)<sup>d,e</sup></b>								
0–21	0.0 ± 0.0 (16)	0.0 ± 0.0 (19)	73.2 ± 1.2 (22)	74.4 ± 1.3 (18)	220.5 ± 2.5 (19)	220.0 ± 3.9 (12)	435.1 ± 5.7 (18)	430.3 ± 5.4 (16)

2 Statistical significance for an exposure group indicates a significant pairwise test compared to the vehicle control group. Statistical significance for the vehicle control group indicates a  
3 significant trend test.

4 Consumption is only reported for pregnant animals.

5 \*Statistically significant at  $p \leq 0.05$ ; \*\* $p \leq 0.01$ .

6 GD = gestation day; RPC = reproductive performance cohort; PC = prenatal cohort.

7 <sup>a</sup>Data are displayed as mean ± standard error (n), where n = number of litters.

8 <sup>b</sup>Statistical analysis of the RPC performed using a bootstrapped Jonckheere test for trend and a Datta-Satten modified Wilcoxon test with Hommel adjustment for pairwise comparisons.

9 Statistical analysis of the PC performed by the Jonckheere (trend) and Shirley or Dunn (pairwise) tests.

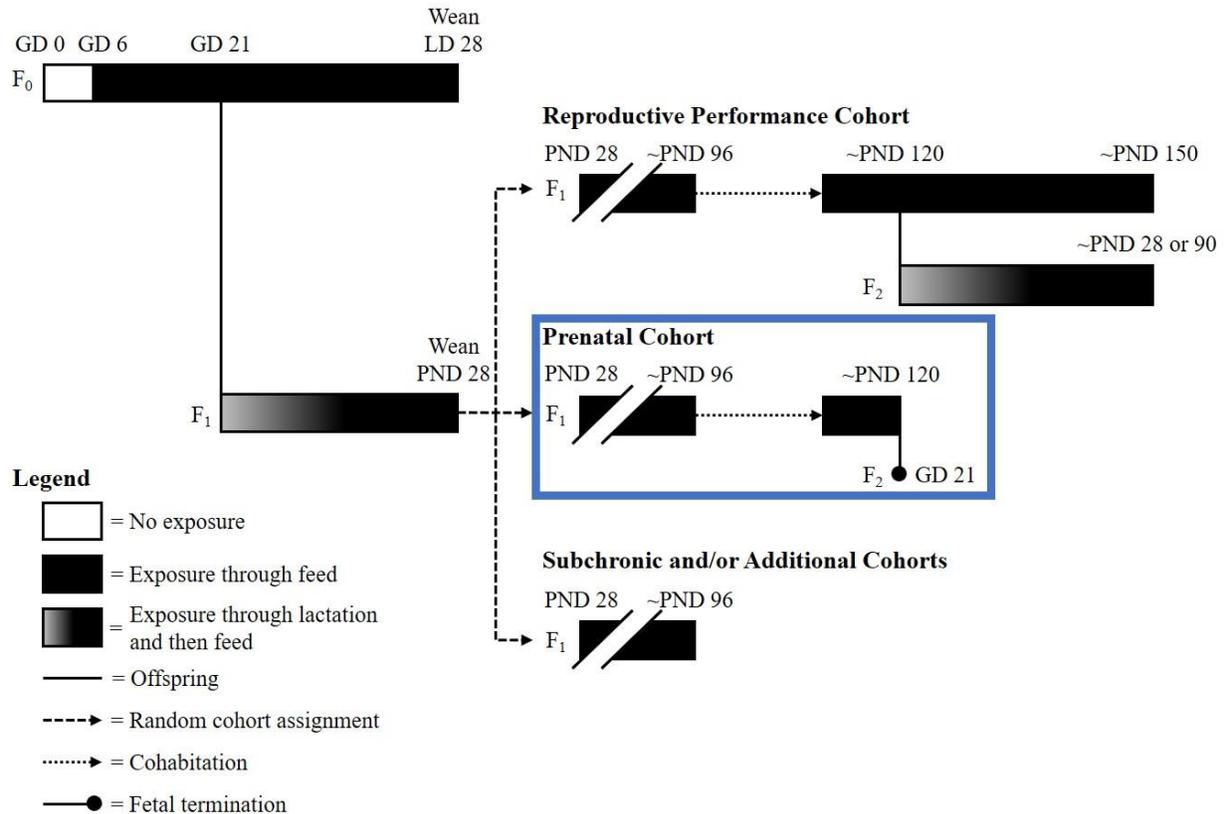
10 <sup>c</sup>Excludes feed consumption from cages where excess food spillage was observed.

11 <sup>d</sup>Chemical intake calculated as:  $([\text{exposure concentration} \times \text{feed consumption}]/[\text{average body weight of day range}])$ .

12 <sup>e</sup>No statistical analysis performed on the chemical intake data.

## 1 Prenatal Cohort Findings

- 2 F<sub>1</sub> rats and F<sub>2</sub> fetuses from the prenatal cohort were evaluated for maternal reproductive  
 3 performance and fetal findings, respectively, as shown in Figure 23.



4

## 5 Figure 23. Design of the Modified One-Generation Study—Prenatal Cohort

6 GD = gestation day; LD = lactation day; PND = postnatal day.

## 7 Maternal Reproductive Performance and Uterine Data

8 In the prenatal cohort, females were between 111 and 113 days of age at the time of laparotomy.  
 9 There was no effect of EHMC exposure on the number of implants, postimplantation loss,  
 10 number of live fetuses, sex ratio, fetal weight, or gravid uterine weight (Table 24). Terminal and  
 11 adjusted terminal mean body weights of the EHMC-exposed groups were similar to the control  
 12 group.

1 **Table 24. Summary of Uterine Content Data for F<sub>1</sub> Female Rats in the Prenatal Cohort Exposed to**  
 2 **2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed**

	0 ppm	1,000 ppm	3,000 ppm	6,000 ppm
<b>Pregnancy Summary<sup>a</sup></b>				
Paired Females	21	23	19	22
Mated Females	19	21	18	20
Pregnant Females <sup>b</sup>	19	18	15	16
Pregnant Females Examined on GD 21	19	18	12	16
<b>Preimplantation Loss<sup>c,d</sup></b>				
Mean No. of Corpora Lutea/Female	17.74 ± 0.73 (19)	16.22 ± 0.55 (18)	18.71 ± 0.61 (14)	17.50 ± 0.74 (16)
Implantations/Female	15.21 ± 0.68 (19)	13.11 ± 1.19 (18)	15.75 ± 0.51 (12)	14.19 ± 0.88 (16)
Preimplantation Loss (%)	13.60 ± 3.52 (19)	21.73 ± 6.42 (18)	14.11 ± 2.65 (12)	18.54 ± 4.59 (16)
<b>Intrauterine Deaths<sup>d</sup></b>				
Postimplantation Loss (%) <sup>c</sup>	1.89 ± 0.80 (19)	10.00 ± 6.24 (18)	3.21 ± 1.28 (12)	4.78 ± 1.48 (16)
Total Resorptions per Litter <sup>c</sup>	0.32 ± 0.13 (19)	0.39 ± 0.18 (18)	0.42 ± 0.19 (12)	0.56 ± 0.16 (16)
Early Resorptions per Litter <sup>c</sup>	0.32 ± 0.13 (19)	0.33 ± 0.18 (18)	0.42 ± 0.19 (12)	0.56 ± 0.16 (16)
Late Resorptions per Litter <sup>c</sup>	0.00 ± 0.00 (19)	0.06 ± 0.06 (18)	0.00 ± 0.00 (12)	0.00 ± 0.00 (16)
Dead Fetuses per Litter <sup>c</sup>	0.00 ± 0.00 (19)	0.00 ± 0.00 (18)	0.08 ± 0.08 (12)	0.00 ± 0.00 (16)
No. of Early Resorptions	6	6	5	9
No. of Late Resorptions	0	1	0	0
No. of Whole Litter Resorptions <sup>a</sup>	0	1	0	0
No. of Dead Fetuses	0	0	1	0
<b>Live Fetuses<sup>d</sup></b>				
No. of Live Fetuses (Litters)	283 (19)	229 (17)	183 (12)	218 (16)
Live Fetuses per Litter <sup>e</sup>	14.89 ± 0.65	13.47 ± 1.11	15.25 ± 0.54	13.63 ± 0.93
Live Male Fetuses per Litter <sup>e</sup>	7.63 ± 0.49	6.47 ± 0.59	6.75 ± 0.57	7.13 ± 0.53
Live Female Fetuses per Litter <sup>e</sup>	7.26 ± 0.55	7.00 ± 0.66	8.50 ± 0.51	6.50 ± 0.58
Live Male Fetuses per Litter (%) <sup>e</sup>	51.75 ± 2.73	48.57 ± 2.11	44.06 ± 3.30	53.49 ± 2.62
<b>Fetal Weight (g)<sup>e,f</sup></b>				
Fetal Weight per Litter	5.10 ± 0.08	5.07 ± 0.09	4.97 ± 0.06	4.97 ± 0.08
Male Fetal Weight per Litter	5.26 ± 0.08	5.19 ± 0.10	5.07 ± 0.08	5.12 ± 0.09
Female Fetal Weight per Litter	4.94 ± 0.08	4.97 ± 0.08	4.88 ± 0.05	4.80 ± 0.08
<b>Gravid Uterine Weight (g)<sup>e,f</sup></b>				
Gravid Uterine Weight	105.57 ± 3.94	90.37 ± 8.39 <sup>h</sup>	105.90 ± 3.18	95.98 ± 5.59
Terminal Body Weight	414.4 ± 7.8	397.6 ± 9.9 <sup>h</sup>	410.4 ± 6.0	397.9 ± 7.3
Adjusted Body Weight <sup>g</sup>	308.85 ± 6.13	307.22 ± 5.12 <sup>h</sup>	304.54 ± 4.79	301.96 ± 4.60

3 GD = gestation day.

4 <sup>a</sup>Statistical analysis performed by the Cochran-Armitage (trend) and Fisher's exact (pairwise) tests.

5 <sup>b</sup>Number pregnant included animals that had evidence of pregnancy but were removed from the study before GD 21.

6 <sup>c</sup>Data are reported per litter as mean ± standard error (number of females) and do not include nonmated, nonpregnant, or  
 7 unexamined animals or those that did not survive to the end of the study.

8 <sup>d</sup>Statistical analysis performed by the Jonckheere (trend) and Shirley or Dunn (pairwise) tests.

- 1 <sup>e</sup>Data are reported per litter as mean  $\pm$  standard error and do not include nonpregnant animals or those that did not survive to the  
2 end of the study.  
3 <sup>f</sup>Statistical analysis performed by the Jonckheere (trend) and Williams or Dunnett (pairwise) tests.  
4 <sup>g</sup>Body weight adjusted for gravid uterus weight.  
5 <sup>h</sup>Sample size of n=18.

## 6 **Fetal Findings**

### 7 ***Placental Morphology***

8 There was no effect of EHMC exposure on the incidence of placental abnormalities in the  
9 prenatal cohort (Appendix E). Fused placentae between two adjacent fetuses were noted for a  
10 single litter in the control and 1,000 ppm groups.

### 11 ***External***

12 There was no effect of EHMC exposure on the incidence of fetal external abnormalities in the  
13 prenatal cohort (Appendix E). Fetal external abnormalities were limited to a single fetus in the  
14 6,000 ppm group with a right clubbed hindlimb and a single incidence of left clubbed hindlimb  
15 in the control group.

### 16 ***Visceral***

17 There was no effect of EHMC exposure on the incidence of fetal visceral abnormalities in the  
18 prenatal cohort (Appendix E). Male and female fetuses (combined) exposed to 6,000 ppm  
19 displayed a higher incidence of hydronephrosis (malformation; four in one litter) with a positive  
20 trend. One animal in the control group had unilateral (right) hydronephrosis, as did one fetus in  
21 the 3,000 ppm group. The incidences of dilated renal pelvis (variation), distended ureter  
22 (variation), and hydroureter (malformation) in the EHMC-exposed groups were similar to those  
23 in the control groups. When the kidney and ureter malformations were combined, no EHMC-  
24 related differences in incidence were observed. Similarly, EHMC exposure was not associated  
25 with a higher incidence of combined dilated renal pelvis or distended ureter variations.

### 26 ***Head***

27 There was no effect of EHMC exposure on the incidence of fetal head abnormalities in the  
28 prenatal cohort (Appendix E).

### 29 ***Skeletal***

30 There was no effect of EHMC exposure on the incidence of fetal skeletal malformations in the  
31 prenatal cohort (Appendix E).

32 Fetuses exposed to 6,000 ppm displayed a slightly higher individual (positive trend) and litter  
33 incidence of the variation of left, lumbar 1 rudimentary ribs compared with the control group  
34 (Table 25). The incidence of bilateral lumbar 1 rudimentary ribs in the 6,000 ppm group was  
35 slightly higher than the control group. When all lumbar 1 rudimentary rib variants were  
36 combined, the combined fetal incidence of rudimentary lumbar 1 ribs was higher than control  
37 animals (10% versus 4% in the control group) (Table 25).

1 **Table 25. Summary of Select Skeletal Findings in Fetuses Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl**  
 2 **p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed**

	0 ppm	1,000 ppm	3,000 ppm	6,000 ppm
No. Litters Examined	19	17	12	16
No. Fetuses Examined	283	211	183	218
<b>Ribs<sup>a,b</sup></b>				
Lumbar, 1, Unilateral or Bilateral, Rudimentary – [V] <sup>c</sup>				
Fetuses	12 (4.24)	8 (3.79)	7 (3.83)	22 (10.09)
Litters	5 (26.32)	5 (29.41)	2 (16.67)	7 (43.75)
Lumbar, 1, Bilateral, Rudimentary – [V] <sup>d</sup>				
Fetuses	4 (1.41)	4 (1.90)	4 (2.19)	8 (3.67)
Litters	2 (10.53)	3 (17.65)	2 (16.67)	5 (31.25)
Lumbar, 1, Left, Rudimentary – [V] <sup>e</sup>				
Fetuses	0 (0.00) <sup>#</sup>	4 (1.90)	0 (0.00)	8 (3.67)
Litters	0 (0.00)	4 (23.53)	0 (0.00)	4 (25.00)
Lumbar, 1, Right, Rudimentary – [V] <sup>f</sup>				
Fetuses	8 (2.83)	0 (0.00)	3 (1.64)	6 (2.75)
Litters	5 (26.32)	0 (0.00)	1 (8.33)	4 (25.00)

3 Statistical significance for the vehicle control group indicates a significant trend test.

4 <sup>#</sup>Statistically significant at  $p \leq 0.05$  (litter-based analysis).

5 [V] = variation.

6 <sup>a</sup>Upper row denotes number of affected fetuses (%) and lower row the number of affected litters (%).

7 <sup>b</sup>Statistical analysis for fetal data including litter effects performed using a Rao-Scott modification to the Cochran-Armitage test  
 8 in which the litter was the random effect for both trend and pairwise analyses.

9 <sup>c</sup>Historical control incidence: fetuses – 82/1,385 (5.92%), range 0.00% to 13.69%; litters – 29/97 (29.90%), range 0.00% to  
 10 65.91%.

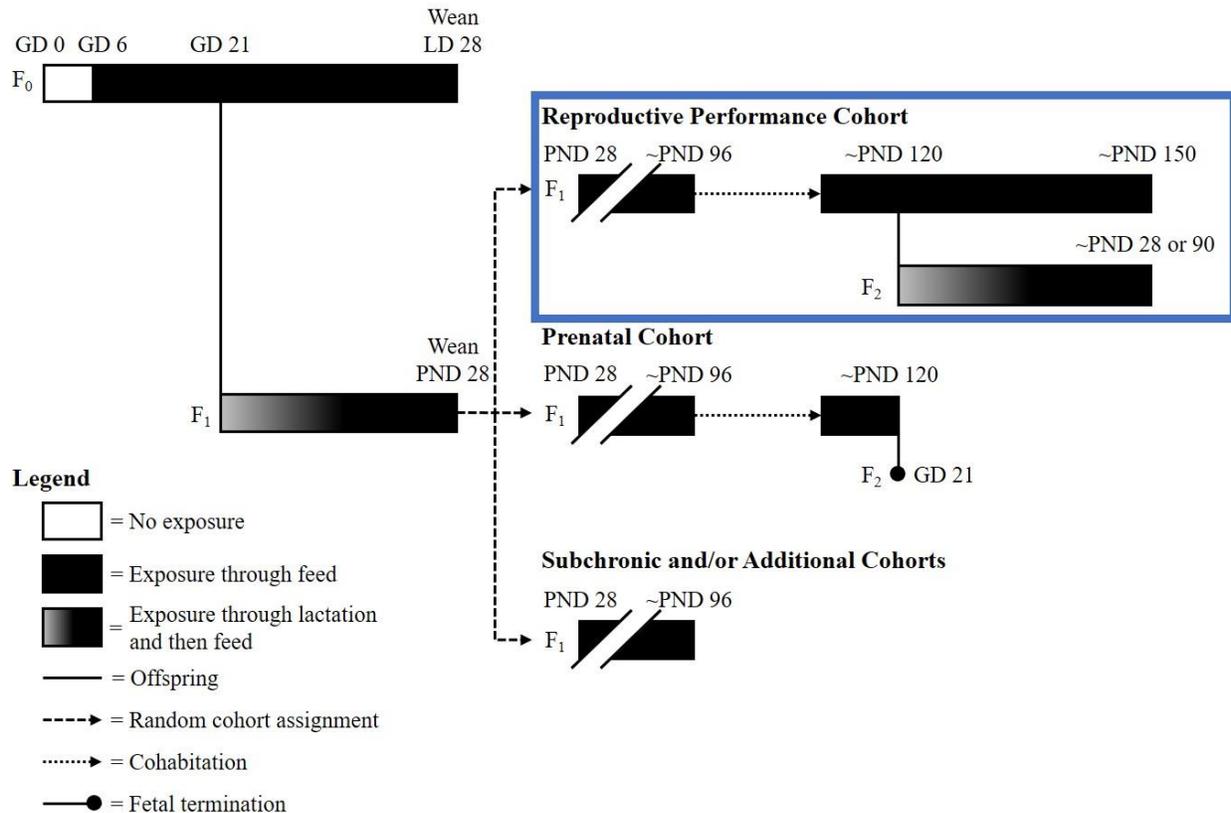
11 <sup>d</sup>Historical control incidence: fetuses – 7/1,385 (0.51%), range 0.00% to 1.41%; litters – 4/97 (4.12%), range 0.00% to 12.50%.

12 <sup>e</sup>Historical control incidence: fetuses – 5/1,385 (0.36%), range 0.00% to 2.14%; litters – 4/97 (4.12%), range 0.00% to 25.00%.

13 <sup>f</sup>Historical control incidence: fetuses – 11/1,385 (0.79%), range 0.00% to 2.83%; litters – 8/97 (8.25%), range 0.00% to 26.32%.

## 1 Reproductive Performance Cohort Findings

2 F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>2</sub> rats from the reproductive performance cohort were evaluated for maternal  
 3 reproductive performance and offspring effects, respectively, as shown in Figure 23. Littering,  
 4 mean body weights, and feed consumption results from the F<sub>1</sub> rats as well as viability, clinical  
 5 observations, mean body weights, and gross pathology results from the F<sub>2</sub> rats are presented  
 6 below.



7  
 8 **Figure 24. Design of the Modified One-Generation Study—Reproductive Performance Cohort**

9 GD = gestation day; LD = lactation day; PND = postnatal day.

## 10 Reproductive Performance and Littering

11 In the reproductive performance cohort, the time to mating, number of females mated, pregnant,  
 12 and littering were similar among the EHMC-exposed groups and similar to the control group  
 13 (Table 26). Although gestation length was generally similar among the EHMC-exposed groups  
 14 and the control group, gestational length appeared slightly, but significantly, decreased  
 15 (approximately 7 hours) in the 3,000 ppm group. Given the low confidence in capturing the  
 16 actual time that mating occurred (time is often recorded the morning when the presence of a  
 17 vaginal copulation plug or sperm in a vaginal lavage is confirmed), the small magnitude of the  
 18 response, and absence of an exposure concentration response, the shortened duration of gestation  
 19 was not considered related to EHMC exposure.

1 **Table 26. Summary of Reproductive Parameters of F<sub>1</sub> Female Rats in the Reproductive**  
 2 **Performance Cohort Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed**

	0 ppm	1,000 ppm	3,000 ppm	6,000 ppm
No. Females Paired	36	46	35	37
No. Females Mated	34	41	32	34
No. Females Littering	26	34	24	26
Percent of Mated Females/Paired <sup>a,b</sup>	94.4	89.1	91.4	91.9
Percent of Littered Females/Paired <sup>a,b</sup>	72.2	73.9	70.6	70.3
Percent of Littered Females/Mated <sup>a,b</sup>	76.5	82.9	77.4	76.5
Precoital Interval (days) <sup>c,d,e</sup>	4.9 ± 0.7 (19)	5.1 ± 0.6 (22)	4.8 ± 0.7 (19)	4.6 ± 0.6 (20)
Gestation Length (days) <sup>c,d,f</sup>	22.5 ± 0.1* (16)	22.7 ± 0.1 (22)	22.2 ± 0.1* (18)	22.3 ± 0.1 (18)

3 Statistical significance for an exposure group indicates a significant pairwise test compared to the vehicle control group.

4 Statistical significance for the vehicle control group indicates a significant trend test.

5 \*Statistically significant at  $p \leq 0.05$ .

6 <sup>a</sup>Statistical analysis performed using the Rao-Scott Cochran-Armitage test for both trend and pairwise comparisons to adjust for  
 7 litter effects (unless otherwise noted).

8 <sup>b</sup>Animals removed from study between mating and littering were excluded from calculations of percent littered females.

9 <sup>c</sup>Statistical analysis performed using a bootstrapped Jonckheere test for trend and a Datta-Satten modified Wilcoxon test with  
 10 Hommel adjustment for pairwise comparisons.

11 <sup>d</sup>Data are displayed as mean ± standard error (n).

12 <sup>e</sup>Precoital interval calculated for sperm-positive females.

13 <sup>f</sup>Gestation length calculated for sperm-positive females that delivered a litter.

#### 14 **Lactation Body Weights and Feed Consumption**

15 Consistent with their pre-mating and gestational body weights, F<sub>1</sub> female mean body weights  
 16 during lactation were significantly decreased in the 6,000 ppm group compared to the control  
 17 group by 6% and 7% on LD 1 and LD 13, respectively (Table 27; Figure 25). On LD 28, female  
 18 mean body weights of the 6,000 ppm group were 5% lower than those of the control group.  
 19 Mean body weight gain between LD 1 and LD 28 of the 6,000 ppm group was higher than that of  
 20 the control group. In general, feed consumption during lactation by the EHMC-exposed groups  
 21 was similar to that by the control group (Table 27). EHMC intake during lactation, based on feed  
 22 consumption and dietary concentrations for LD 1–13, was exposure concentration-proportional  
 23 and approximately 139, 418, and 842 mg/kg/day at exposure concentrations of 1,000, 3,000, and  
 24 6,000 ppm, respectively (Table 27).

1 **Table 27. Summary of Mean Body Weights, Body Weight Gains, and Feed and Test Article**  
 2 **Consumption of F<sub>1</sub> Female Rats in the Reproductive Performance Cohort Exposed to**  
 3 **2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed during Lactation**

Lactation Day <sup>a</sup>	0 ppm	1,000 ppm	3,000 ppm	6,000 ppm
<b>Body Weight (g)<sup>b</sup></b>				
1	318.0 ± 6.2** (18)	310.2 ± 3.9 (23)	306.0 ± 4.5 (18)	297.5 ± 4.0* (18)
13	340.2 ± 5.3** (18)	334.5 ± 4.5 (22)	323.8 ± 4.0 (16)	316.4 ± 2.9** (17)
28	318.7 ± 5.8* (18)	311.4 ± 4.5 (22)	304.2 ± 5.3 (16)	302.6 ± 3.4 (17)
<b>Body Weight Gain (g)<sup>b</sup></b>				
1–28	0.6 ± 3.2 (18)	2.6 ± 3.0 (22)	2.3 ± 3.1 (16)	8.0 ± 3.2 (17)
<b>Feed Consumption<sup>c</sup></b>				
1–13 (g/animal/day)	45.3 ± 1.7 (18)	44.6 ± 1.2 (22)	43.8 ± 2.0 (18)	43.1 ± 1.4 (18)
1–13 (g/kg/day)	137.9 ± 5.9 (18)	138.5 ± 3.9 (22)	139.2 ± 6.4 (18)	140.4 ± 5.5 (18)
<b>Chemical Intake (mg/kg/day)<sup>d,e</sup></b>				
1–13	0 ± 0.0 (18)	138.5 ± 3.9 (22)	417.5 ± 19.2 (18)	842.4 ± 32.8 (18)

4 Statistical significance for an exposure group indicates a significant pairwise test compared to the vehicle control group.

5 Statistical significance for the vehicle control group indicates a significant trend test.

6 \*Statistically significant at  $p \leq 0.05$ ; \*\* $p \leq 0.01$ .

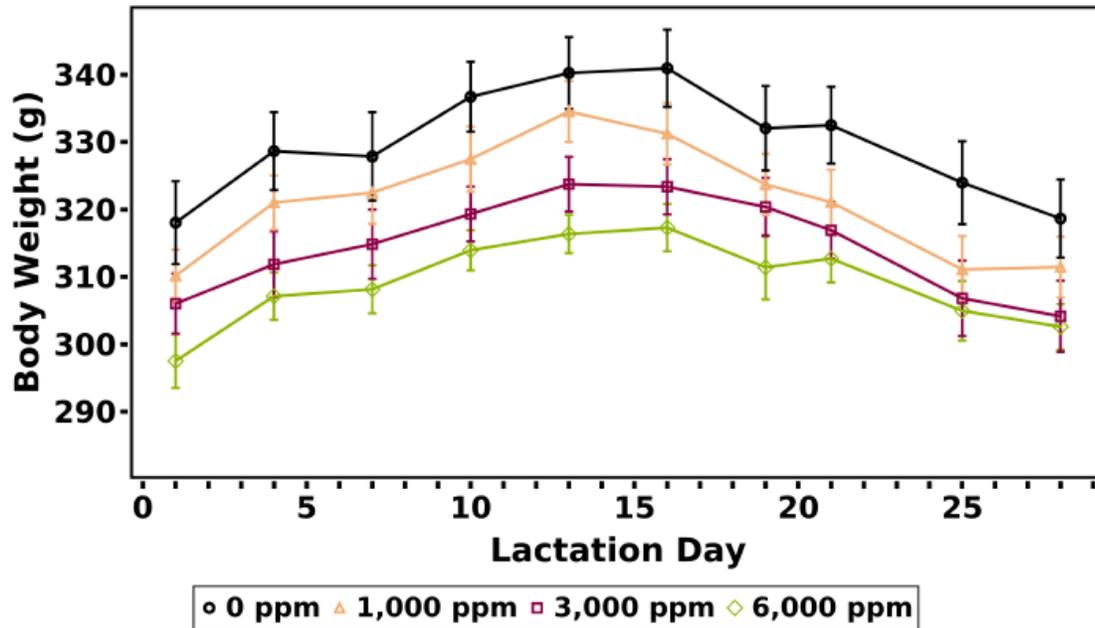
7 <sup>a</sup>Data are displayed as mean ± standard error (n), where n = number of litters.

8 <sup>b</sup>Statistical analysis performed using mixed effects models with litter as a random effect for both trend and pairwise tests, and a  
 9 Dunnett-Hsu adjustment for multiple comparisons.

10 <sup>c</sup>Statistical analysis performed using a bootstrapped Jonckheere test for trend and a Datta-Satten modified Wilcoxon test with  
 11 Hommel adjustment for pairwise comparisons.

12 <sup>d</sup>Chemical intake calculated as:  $([\text{exposure concentration} \times \text{feed consumption}]/[\text{average body weight of day range}])$ .

13 <sup>e</sup>No statistical analysis performed on the chemical intake data.



1  
2 **Figure 25. Lactation Growth Curves for F<sub>1</sub> Female Rats in the Reproductive Performance Cohort**  
3 **Exposed to 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate in Feed**

4 Information for statistical significance in F<sub>1</sub> female rat weights is provided in Table 27.

## 5 **F<sub>2</sub> Viability and Clinical Observations**

6 Mean total and live litter size of the EHMC-exposed groups from the reproductive performance  
7 cohort were similar to the control group, and pup survival was unaffected by EHMC exposure  
8 (Table 28). Similar analogous litter parameters were observed in the prenatal cohort.

9 Clinical observations noted in individual pups in all exposure groups, including the control  
10 group, typically were indicative of an individual pup not thriving and included being cold to  
11 touch, pale, no milk in the stomach, and bruising. There was no difference in litter size among  
12 the groups (Table 28).

1 **Table 28. Summary of F<sub>2</sub> Litter Size and Pup Survival Following Perinatal Exposure to**  
 2 **2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate**

Postnatal Day	0 ppm	1,000 ppm	3,000 ppm	6,000 ppm
<b>No. of Live Pups (Litters)<sup>a</sup></b>				
0	396 (26)	464 (34)	382 (24)	363 (26)
<b>Total Litter Size<sup>b,c</sup></b>				
0	15.3 ± 0.8 (18)	13.6 ± 0.8 (23)	16.1 ± 0.6 (18)	13.7 ± 0.9 (18)
<b>Live Litter Size<sup>b,c</sup></b>				
0	14.1 ± 0.8 (18)	13.0 ± 0.7 (23)	15.0 ± 0.6 (18)	13.1 ± 0.8 (18)
1	13.8 ± 1.0 (18)	13.0 ± 0.7 (22)	14.7 ± 0.6 (18)	12.8 ± 0.8 (18)
4 (prestandardization)	13.5 ± 0.9 (18)	13.1 ± 0.7 (22)	14.0 ± 0.8 (18)	12.5 ± 0.8 (18)
4 (poststandardization)	9.4 ± 0.5 (18)	9.4 ± 0.3 (22)	9.6 ± 0.4 (18)	9.3 ± 0.4 (18)
7	8.7 ± 0.7 (18)	8.8 ± 0.4 (22)	9.3 ± 0.4 (16)	8.9 ± 0.6 (18)
13	7.4 ± 0.7 (18)	8.2 ± 0.5 (22)	8.0 ± 0.6 (16)	8.4 ± 0.6 (17)
21	7.4 ± 0.7 (18)	8.2 ± 0.5 (22)	8.0 ± 0.6 (16)	8.4 ± 0.6 (17)
28	7.4 ± 0.7 (18)	8.2 ± 0.5 (22)	8.0 ± 0.6 (16)	8.4 ± 0.6 (17)
<b>No. of Dead Pups (Litters)<sup>b,c</sup></b>				
0	30 (16)	23 (15)	23 (9)	24 (17)
1–4	13 (7)	26 (12)	33 (9)	18 (10)
5–28	44 (16)	43 (10)	52 (16)	38 (11)
<b>Dead per Litter<sup>b,c</sup></b>				
0	1.21 ± 0.27 (18)	0.59 ± 0.17 (23)	1.06 ± 0.30 (18)	1.00 ± 0.23 (18)
1–4	0.56 ± 0.22 (18)	0.85 ± 0.37 (23)	1.08 ± 0.66 (18)	0.61 ± 0.25 (18)
5–28	2.03 ± 0.60 (18)	1.27 ± 0.46 (22)	2.53 ± 0.67 (18)	1.39 ± 0.57 (18)
<b>Survival Ratio<sup>b,c</sup></b>				
0	0.91 ± 0.02 (18)	0.96 ± 0.01 (23)	0.94 ± 0.02 (18)	0.90 ± 0.03 (18)
1–4	0.93 ± 0.04 (18)	0.90 ± 0.05 (23)	0.92 ± 0.05 (18)	0.96 ± 0.02 (18)
5–28	0.80 ± 0.06 (18)	0.87 ± 0.05 (22)	0.71 ± 0.08 (18)	0.85 ± 0.06 (18)

3 <sup>a</sup>n = the number of pups examined (number of F<sub>1</sub> litters).

4 <sup>b</sup>Data are displayed as the mean of litter values ± standard error of litter values (n = number of litters produced by F<sub>0</sub> dams); n is  
 5 dependent on the number of litters produced by the F<sub>0</sub> generation in which up to two nonindependent F<sub>1</sub> offspring/sex/litter were  
 6 selected to produce F<sub>2</sub> pups through nonsibling mating.

7 <sup>c</sup>Statistical analysis performed using the bootstrapped Jonckheere test for trend and a Datta-Satten modified Wilcoxon test with  
 8 Hommel adjustment for pairwise comparisons. All calculations are based on the last litter observation of the day.

## 9 **F<sub>2</sub> Body Weights**

### 10 **Male Pups**

11 Male pups exposed to EHMC displayed lower pup mean body weights (litter means) with  
 12 increasing exposure concentration, and the differences among groups became greater over time  
 13 (Table 29; Figure 26; Appendix E). On PNDs 4 and 10, male pup mean body weight per litter in

1 the 6,000 ppm group was 8% lower relative to the control group (negative trend). A significant  
 2 decrease in pup mean body weight was first observed in male offspring on PND 13 (decreased  
 3 10% relative to the control group), and on PND 28, pup mean body weights were significantly  
 4 decreased by 14% relative to the control group. These effects are consistent with what was  
 5 observed in the F<sub>1</sub> generation.

### 6 **Female Pups**

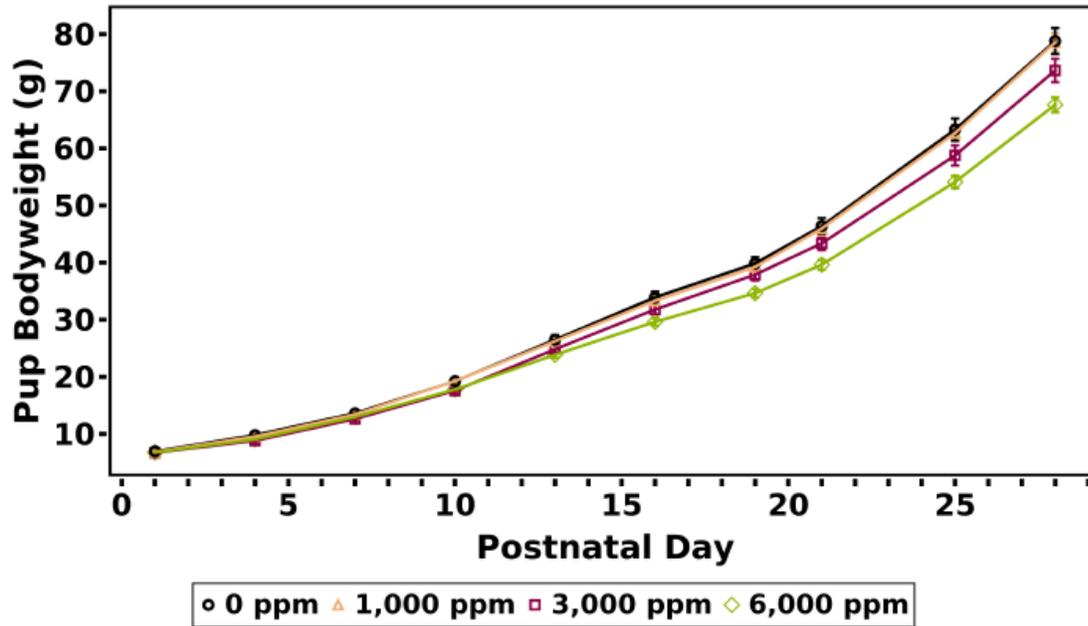
7 Female pups exposed to 6,000 ppm also displayed lower pup mean body weights (litter means)  
 8 compared to the control group (Table 29; Figure 27; Appendix E). A significant decrease in pup  
 9 mean body weight was also first observed in female offspring on PND 13 (decreased 7% relative  
 10 to the control group), and on PND 28, pup mean body weights were significantly decreased by  
 11 11% relative to the control group. These effects are consistent with what was observed in the  
 12 F<sub>1</sub> generation.

13 **Table 29. Summary of F<sub>2</sub> Male and Female Pup Mean Body Weights Following Perinatal Exposure**  
 14 **to 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate<sup>a,b</sup>**

Postnatal Day	0 ppm	1,000 ppm	3,000 ppm	6,000 ppm
<b>Male</b>				
1	6.88 ± 0.09 165 (25) <sup>c</sup>	6.78 ± 0.14 208 (33)	6.63 ± 0.09 167 (24)	6.68 ± 0.08 159 (25)
4	9.61 ± 0.18* 163 (25)	9.38 ± 0.23 206 (32)	8.63 ± 0.27* 160 (24)	8.87 ± 0.22 156 (25)
7	13.52 ± 0.41 102 (25)	13.32 ± 0.41 155 (32)	12.52 ± 0.39 97 (21)	12.87 ± 0.44 109 (24)
10	19.10 ± 0.63* 96 (25)	19.14 ± 0.56 139 (32)	17.45 ± 0.58 91 (21)	17.64 ± 0.49 99 (23)
13	26.35 ± 0.81** 94 (25)	26.07 ± 0.63 135 (32)	24.69 ± 0.67 86 (21)	23.72 ± 0.55** 97 (23)
16	33.77 ± 0.99** 94 (25)	33.16 ± 0.69 133 (32)	31.63 ± 0.86 86 (21)	29.46 ± 0.66** 96 (23)
19	39.68 ± 1.12** 94 (25)	39.07 ± 0.83 135 (32)	37.71 ± 1.00 86 (21)	34.48 ± 0.73** 96 (23)
21	46.17 ± 1.39** 94 (25)	45.73 ± 1.14 135 (32)	43.13 ± 1.20 86 (21)	39.40 ± 0.86** 96 (23)
28	78.45 ± 2.28** 94 (25)	78.20 ± 1.68 135 (32)	73.29 ± 2.05 86 (21)	67.29 ± 1.32** 96 (23)

Postnatal Day	0 ppm	1,000 ppm	3,000 ppm	6,000 ppm
<b>Female</b>				
1	6.50 ± 0.14 194 (26)	6.43 ± 0.10 214 (33)	6.33 ± 0.08 185 (24)	6.43 ± 0.10 171 (25)
4	8.69 ± 0.29 190 (26)	8.70 ± 0.22 211 (32)	8.16 ± 0.28 181 (24)	8.33 ± 0.23 166 (25)
7	12.34 ± 0.50 131 (25)	12.70 ± 0.36 135 (32)	11.67 ± 0.47 104 (21)	12.28 ± 0.47 113 (24)
10	17.66 ± 0.80 116 (25)	18.53 ± 0.51 126 (32)	16.98 ± 0.67 92 (20)	17.33 ± 0.51 103 (23)
13	24.95 ± 0.87** 110 (24)	24.98 ± 0.65 126 (32)	24.13 ± 0.76 85 (20)	23.11 ± 0.54* 102 (23)
16	32.29 ± 0.95** 110 (24)	32.05 ± 0.73 125 (32)	30.68 ± 0.94 85 (20)	28.60 ± 0.61** 102 (23)
19	37.80 ± 1.12** 110 (24)	37.73 ± 0.83 125 (32)	36.48 ± 0.93 85 (20)	33.49 ± 0.66** 102 (23)
21	43.56 ± 1.45** 110 (24)	43.99 ± 1.06 125 (32)	41.29 ± 1.16 85 (20)	38.60 ± 0.85** 102 (23)
28	71.21 ± 2.07** 110 (24)	71.79 ± 1.65 125 (32)	67.82 ± 1.84 85 (20)	63.62 ± 1.31** 102 (23)

- 1 Statistical significance for an exposure group indicates a significant pairwise test compared to the vehicle control group.  
2 Statistical significance for the vehicle control group indicates a significant trend test.  
3 \*Statistically significant at  $p \leq 0.05$ ; \*\* $p \leq 0.01$ .  
4 <sup>a</sup>Data are displayed as mean ± standard error of the litter means. Body weight data are presented in grams.  
5 <sup>b</sup>Statistical analysis performed using mixed effects models with litter as a random effect for both trend and pairwise tests, and a  
6 Dunnett-Hsu adjustment for multiple pairwise comparisons. Pup weights were adjusted for covariate litter size: total live on  
7 postnatal day 1 for day 1 to day 4 and number of live pups poststandardization for later days.  
8 <sup>c</sup>n = number of pups examined (number of F<sub>1</sub> litters).

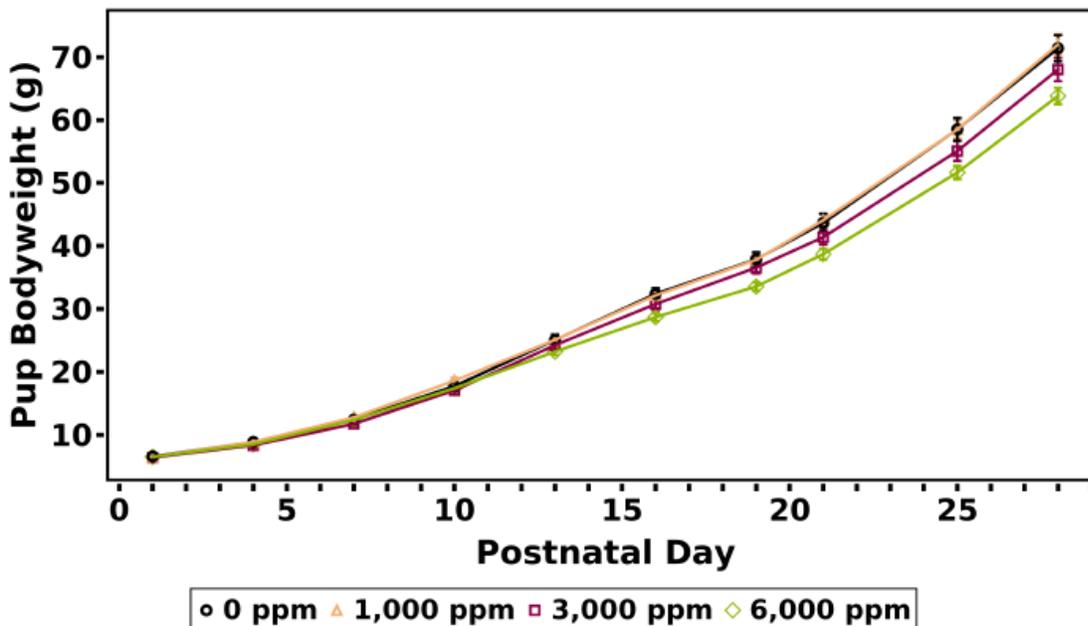


1

2 **Figure 26. Lactation Growth Curves for F<sub>2</sub> Male Pups Following Perinatal Exposure to**  
 3 **2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate**

4

Information for statistical significance in F<sub>2</sub> male rat weights is provided in Table 29.



5

6 **Figure 27. Lactation Growth Curves for F<sub>2</sub> Female Pups Following Perinatal Exposure to**  
 7 **2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate**

8

Information for statistical significance in F<sub>2</sub> female rat weights is provided in Table 29.

## 1 **Prenatal, Reproductive Performance, and Subchronic Cohorts: Necropsies**

### 2 **F<sub>1</sub> Male Necropsies**

3 F<sub>1</sub> males in the reproductive performance cohort were euthanized following the mating period  
4 corresponding to 161–167 days of age. F<sub>1</sub> males in the prenatal and subchronic cohorts were  
5 euthanized following completion of prenatal pairing corresponding to 110–114 days of age.  
6 Terminal mean body weights of rats exposed to 6,000 ppm were significantly decreased relative  
7 to the control groups in both the reproductive performance cohort (7%) and the prenatal cohort  
8 (5%) (Appendix E); the lower (4%) terminal mean body weight of the 6,000 ppm subchronic  
9 cohort males was not significantly different from that of the control group.

10 Exposed rats in all adult cohorts did not display any gross pathology findings attributable to  
11 EHMC exposure. All exposure groups, including the control group, displayed very low  
12 incidences of gross pathology findings, none of which exhibited an exposure concentration-  
13 response relationship (Appendix E).

14 In the subchronic cohort, no changes in the weights of the thymus, heart, lungs, or kidneys were  
15 directly attributable to EHMC exposure compared to the subchronic control group. Relative liver  
16 weight was slightly higher (positive trend) in the 6,000 ppm group males, which was associated  
17 with lower mean body weights (Appendix E). Males in the 6,000 ppm group also displayed  
18 significantly decreased absolute and relative ventral prostate gland weights (negative trend and  
19 pairwise significance). This response was not observed in either the prenatal or reproductive  
20 performance cohorts, which had more animals examined; therefore, lower ventral prostate gland  
21 weights were not considered related to EHMC exposure. Rats in the reproductive performance  
22 cohort exposed to 3,000 or 6,000 ppm displayed a significant increase (9% and 11%,  
23 respectively) in absolute seminal vesicle weights and in relative seminal vesicle weights (14%  
24 and 20%, respectively) (Appendix E). Given that sperm parameters and reproductive endpoints  
25 measured in the reproductive performance cohort were not affected by EHMC exposure, these  
26 decreases in organ weights were not considered toxicologically significant.

### 27 **F<sub>1</sub> Female Necropsies**

28 F<sub>1</sub> females and F<sub>2</sub> offspring in the reproductive performance cohort were euthanized on PND 28,  
29 and the F<sub>1</sub> females were 153–169 days of age at the time of necropsy. Females in the prenatal  
30 cohort were between 116–132 days of age at the time of necropsy, and females in the subchronic  
31 cohort were 111–113 days of age at necropsy. Terminal/adjusted mean body weights at time of  
32 necropsy of the 6,000 ppm group, irrespective of cohort, were <5% lower than those of the  
33 control groups (Appendix E). No gross findings were attributed to EHMC exposure in any of the  
34 cohorts examined (Appendix E).

### 35 **F<sub>2</sub> Necropsy**

36 Pups were euthanized on PND 28. No findings were attributed to EHMC exposure (Appendix E).  
37 A low incidence of bilateral distended ureter was observed in the 6,000 ppm group (two pups  
38 from one litter). Unilateral distended ureter (left) was observed in all groups, including the  
39 control group (one in each group). This low incidence in all exposed groups is consistent with  
40 what was observed in all exposed groups in the prenatal cohort.

1 **Clinical Pathology**

2 There were significant decreases in alanine aminotransferase (ALT) activity in the 3,000 and  
3 6,000 ppm female rats (Appendix E). The mechanism for the decreased activity is not known but  
4 may indicate changes in ALT metabolism; decreases in hepatic enzyme activity have no known  
5 toxicological relevance.

6 **Pathology**

7 No histopathological findings in any of the cohorts were considered related to exposure to  
8 EHMC.

## 1 Discussion

2 The objective of this study was to characterize the potential for 2-ethylhexyl  
3 p-methoxycinnamate (EHMC), a common component of sunscreen and personal care products,  
4 to adversely affect any phase of rat development, maturation, or ability to successfully  
5 reproduce, and to cause subchronic toxicity in the F<sub>1</sub> generation.

6 Mechanistic screening studies have indicated that EHMC is capable of transactivation of the  
7 estrogen receptor (ER), inducing uterotrophic responses, and attenuating progesterone receptor  
8 transactivation.<sup>18-20</sup> Given these reported findings and wide human exposure, the National  
9 Toxicology Program (NTP) conducted a study to examine the possible effects of EHMC  
10 exposure on developmental and reproductive endpoints and possible subchronic toxicity in the  
11 presence of continual EHMC exposure. As disposition is similar following oral and dermal  
12 exposures, EHMC exposure via the diet was selected for this study to sustain internal exposure  
13 and to avoid variability in internal dose from topical application and subsequent intra- and inter-  
14 animal grooming behavior. To minimize the potential endocrine activity of phytoestrogens that  
15 are often present in rodent diets, a diet low in phytoestrogens was used. Exposure concentration  
16 selection was informed by a dose range-finding study that indicated that 6,000 ppm in the feed  
17 would be well-tolerated by the dams and would likely result in approximately 10% lower pup  
18 mean body weight. The exposure concentrations of 1,000 and 3,000 ppm were selected to aid in  
19 identifying potential exposure concentration-response relationships. This spacing would ideally  
20 avoid excessive exposure overlap of the respective ingested doses of mg EHMC/kg body  
21 weight/day (mg/kg/day), recognizing that the amount of feed consumed depends on pregnancy  
22 state, sex, and age.

23 In contrast to previously reported in vitro and short-term rat in vivo endocrine disruptor  
24 screening studies, EHMC exposure did not appear to induce any substantial effects on androgen  
25 receptor (AR)-dependent endpoints. Although F<sub>1</sub> male rats exposed to 6,000 ppm displayed a  
26 slight but significant delay in attainment of balanopreputial separation (BPS) (when adjusted for  
27 body weight on postnatal day [PND] 28) and F<sub>1</sub> male rats in the subchronic cohort displayed a  
28 slight but significant decrease in absolute ventral prostate gland weight, no concomitant effects  
29 were observed in anogenital distance or male areolae/nipple retention in F<sub>1</sub> or F<sub>2</sub> male rats.  
30 Moreover, similar decreases in ventral prostate gland weight or decreases in any AR-dependent  
31 reproductive tissue examined were not observed in either the reproductive performance cohort or  
32 the prenatal cohort in which more male animals per exposure group had been examined.  
33 Furthermore, there were no malformations in AR-dependent tissues or histopathological findings  
34 consistent with alterations in androgen action or apparent effects of EHMC exposure on F<sub>1</sub> male  
35 reproductive performance in either mating cohort, indicating a normal functioning male  
36 reproductive system. Collectively, the data suggest that the significant decrease in ventral  
37 prostate gland weight observed in the subchronic cohort was spurious. The absence of  
38 reproductive effects in male Sprague Dawley (Hsd:Sprague Dawley<sup>®</sup> SD<sup>®</sup>) rats in the current  
39 study are inconsistent with previously reported decreased sperm counts in Wistar Han rats  
40 following gestational and lactational EHMC exposure. The different study results could reflect  
41 different sensitivities of the two rat strains or the different dosing paradigms, gavage versus  
42 dietary. Moreover, the absence of observed EHMC-mediated effects on AR- and ER-dependent  
43 processes is consistent with that of the previously reported Endocrine Disruptor Screening

1 Program studies that demonstrated that EHMC had no apparent effects on AR and ER binding  
2 and activation.<sup>26</sup>

3 Male and female F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>2</sub> offspring exposed to EHMC displayed mean body weights similar to  
4 those of the control groups on PND 0. However, as the lactational period progressed to the point  
5 when pups started to eat feed, pups in the 3,000 and 6,000 ppm groups exhibited lower mean  
6 body weights and weight gains compared to the control animals. On PND 28, pups in the  
7 6,000 ppm groups weighed approximately 13%–15% less than the control groups; however, by  
8 PND 91, the body weights of pups exposed to 6,000 ppm were approximately 5%–7% lower  
9 than those of the control groups, demonstrating some reversibility/recovery of the effect on body  
10 weight.

11 F<sub>1</sub> females in the 6,000 ppm group displayed a slight but significant delay of approximately  
12 2 days of litter mean day of vaginal opening (VO) attainment, when adjusted for body weight at  
13 weaning (PND 28). Similarly, F<sub>1</sub> male animals in the 6,000 ppm group displayed a comparable  
14 2-day delay of the litter mean day of attaining BPS when adjusted for body weight on PND 28.  
15 However, both male and female rats had similar respective body weights on day of attainment,  
16 and the magnitude of body weight suppression in the 6,000 ppm group was lessening, indicating  
17 “recovery.” Intrauterine growth retardation—after ligation of the uterine artery on gestation day  
18 (GD) 17 and resulting in 16% lower body weight on PND 2 and lower postnatal body weights  
19 relative to the control group—has been shown to delay VO.<sup>73</sup> Postnatal dietary restriction also  
20 has been shown to delay VO with similar body weights at time of VO.<sup>74</sup> The lower PND 4 pup  
21 and postnatal mean body weights and the delay in VO observed in the current study are  
22 consistent with these findings. Similarly, intrauterine growth retardation as well as postnatal feed  
23 restriction, resulting in lower postnatal body weights, have been shown to delay BPS.<sup>73</sup> It is  
24 plausible that the similar weights on day of attainment observed in the current study, like VO,  
25 have a weight or body mass requirement for attainment of BPS to occur. Nonetheless, given the  
26 small magnitude of change, comparable mean body weights on day of attainment, and absence of  
27 alterations in AR-mediated endpoints, the observed BPS response is likely secondary to effects  
28 on growth rate and not AR-mediated. Although the delay in VO is consistent with those  
29 previously reported<sup>22</sup> and occurred in the presence of subtle effects on estrous cyclicity (time in  
30 estrus, increase in estrous stage length), the effects were not commensurate with biologically  
31 significant alterations in reproductive function or postnatal support of the offspring. Given these  
32 apical delays in attainment, concomitant with effects on growth, it was unclear whether these  
33 findings were directly attributable to EHMC exposure. Markov model estimates of estrous stage  
34 length indicated a slight but significant increase in estrus stage length in all EHMC-exposed  
35 groups and respective decrease in diestrus stage length. This did not display an exposure  
36 concentration-response relationship nor affect overall cycle length. This apparent finding is  
37 likely not due to the lower body weights as feed restriction has been shown to lengthen the  
38 estrous cycle.<sup>75</sup> Given this, these discordant minimal responses in cycle length, independent of  
39 the delays in VO and BPS, were therefore considered equivocal evidence of developmental  
40 toxicity.

41 The only fetal finding observed that was attributed to EHMC exposure was the higher incidence  
42 of rudimental rib, a variation that exceeded the historical control incidence. This common fetal  
43 finding, in isolation, is not considered adverse. No delays in ossification were observed, unlike  
44 those that have been previously reported.<sup>25</sup> Two of EHMC’s known metabolites, 2-ethylhexanol  
45 and 2-ethylhexanoic acid, have been shown to have teratogenic potential.<sup>11</sup> Administration of

1 12.5 mM/kg of 2-ethylhexanol (approximately 1,680 g/kg) to Wistar rats on GD 12 was  
2 associated with hydronephrosis and tail and limb malformations. Administration of 2-  
3 ethylhexanoic acid at the same mM dose induced a greater response in these endpoints.  
4 Cardiovascular defects were also observed.<sup>76</sup>

5 Exposure of Wistar rats to 2-ethylhexanoic acid from GD 6 through GD 19 via drinking water at  
6 exposure concentrations of 100, 300, or 600 mg/kg/day was associated with fetal malformations  
7 of clubfoot, absence of fibula, and polydactyly.<sup>77</sup> In contrast, topical application in Fischer 344  
8 rats from GD 6 through GD 15 at exposure concentrations  $\leq 2,520$  mg/kg/day was not associated  
9 with any teratogenic responses.<sup>78</sup> The absence of malformations in the current study may be the  
10 result of metabolites not being produced to an internal concentration that would affect normal  
11 fetal development.

12 EHMC exposure was associated with an increase in liver weight, but this finding was not  
13 coupled with any adverse histopathological findings. The weight increase might be a secondary  
14 response given that the liver is a major site of EHMC metabolism.

## 1 **Conclusions**

2 Under the conditions of this modified one-generation (MOG) study, there was *no evidence of*  
3 *reproductive toxicity* of 2-ethylhexyl p-methoxycinnamate (EHMC) in Hsd:Sprague Dawley®  
4 SD® rats at exposure concentrations of 1,000, 3,000, or 6,000 ppm. Mating and littering were not  
5 affected significantly by EHMC exposure.

6 Under the conditions of this MOG study, there was *equivocal evidence of developmental toxicity*  
7 of EHMC in Hsd:Sprague Dawley® SD® rats based on the observed postnatal effects on body  
8 weight that showed some indication of recovery by study end, delays in postnatal  
9 day 28-adjusted vaginal opening and balanopreputial separation, which could have influenced  
10 the apparent transient effects on body weight, and time in estrus was slightly longer in  
11 EHMC-exposed females relative to that of the control group. No other signals consistent with  
12 alterations in estrogenic, androgenic, or antiandrogenic action were observed. EHMC exposure  
13 did not induce any specific fetal malformations.

## 1   **References**

- 2   1. ChemSpider. Structure search. 2021. <https://www.chemspider.com/StructureSearch.aspx>
- 3   2. National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI). PubChem Compound Summary for  
4   CID 21630, Octyl methoxycinnamate. Bethesda, MD: National Library of Medicine.  
5   <https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/21630>
- 6   3. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). CompTox Database.  
7   <https://comptox.epa.gov/dashboard>
- 8   4. Liem DH, Hilderink LTH. U.V. absorbers in sun cosmetics 1978. *Int J Cosmet Sci.* 1979;  
9   1(6):341-361. doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-2494.1979.tb00228.x
- 10   5. Garcia RDA, Maltarollo VG, Honório KM, Trossini GHG. Benchmark studies of UV-vis  
11   spectra simulation for cinnamates with UV filter profile. *J Mol Model.* 2015; 21(6):150.  
12   10.1007/s00894-015-2689-y
- 13   6. Lee GS, Widjaja A, Ju YH. Enzymatic synthesis of cinnamic acid derivatives. *Biotechnol Lett.*  
14   2006; 28(8):581-585. 10.1007/s10529-006-0019-2
- 15   7. National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI). PubChem Compound Summary for  
16   CID 21630, Octyl methoxycinnamate: 9.2.2 Consumer Uses. Bethesda, MD: National Library of  
17   Medicine. [https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/Octyl-  
18   methoxycinnamate#section=Consumer-Uses](https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/Octyl-methoxycinnamate#section=Consumer-Uses)
- 19   8. Environmental Working Group (EWG). EWG's skin deep: Octinoxate. 2019.  
20   <https://www.ewg.org/skindeep/ingredient/704203/OCTINOXATE/>
- 21   9. Huang Y, Law JC-F, Zhao Y, Shi H, Zhang Y, Leung KS-Y. Fate of UV filter ethylhexyl  
22   methoxycinnamate in rat model and human urine: Metabolism, exposure and demographic  
23   associations. *Sci Total Environ.* 2019; 686:729-736.  
24   <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.05.440>
- 25   10. U.S. Code. 15(Section 2607).
- 26   11. Fennell TR, Mathews JM, Snyder RW, Hong Y, Watson SL, Black SR, McIntyre BS,  
27   Waidyanatha S. Metabolism and disposition of 2-ethylhexyl-p-methoxycinnamate following oral  
28   gavage and dermal exposure in Harlan Sprague Dawley rats and B6C3F1/N mice and in  
29   hepatocytes in vitro. *Xenobiotica.* 2018; 48(11):1142-1156. 10.1080/00498254.2017.1400129
- 30   12. Janjua NR, Mogensen B, Andersson A-M, Petersen JH, Henriksen M, Skakkebæk NE, Wulf  
31   HC. Systemic absorption of the sunscreens benzophenone-3, octyl-methoxycinnamate, and 3-(4-  
32   methyl-benzylidene) camphor after whole-body topical application and reproductive hormone  
33   levels in humans. *J Invest Dermatol.* 2004; 123(1):57-61. [https://doi.org/10.1111/j.0022-  
34   202X.2004.22725.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.0022-<br/>34   202X.2004.22725.x)
- 35   13. Benech-Kieffer F, Wegrich P, Schwarzenbach R, Klecak G, Weber T, Leclaire J, Schaefer H.  
36   Percutaneous absorption of sunscreens in vitro: interspecies comparison, skin models and

- 1 reproducibility aspects. *Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol.* 2000; 13(6):324-335.  
2 10.1159/000029940
- 3 14. Hayden CG, Cross SE, Anderson C, Saunders NA, Roberts MS. Sunscreen penetration of  
4 human skin and related keratinocyte toxicity after topical application. *Skin Pharmacol Physiol.*  
5 2005; 18(4):170-174. 10.1159/000085861
- 6 15. Klimová Z, Hojerová J, Beránková M. Skin absorption and human exposure estimation of  
7 three widely discussed UV filters in sunscreens – in vitro study mimicking real-life consumer  
8 habits. *Food Chem Toxicol.* 2015; 83:237-250. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fct.2015.06.025>
- 9 16. Jiménez MM, Pelletier J, Bobin MF, Martini MC. Influence of encapsulation on the in vitro  
10 percutaneous absorption of octyl methoxycinnamate. *Int J Pharm.* 2004; 272(1):45-55.  
11 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijpharm.2003.11.029>
- 12 17. Puglia C, Bonina F, Castelli F, Micieli D, Sarpietro MG. Evaluation of percutaneous  
13 absorption of the repellent diethyltoluamide and the sunscreen ethylhexyl p-methoxycinnamate-  
14 loaded solid lipid nanoparticles: An in-vitro study. *Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology.*  
15 2009; 61(8):1013-1019. 10.1211/jpp.61.08.0004
- 16 18. Schlumpf M, Cotton B, Conscience M, Haller V, Steinmann B, Lichtensteiger W. In vitro  
17 and in vivo estrogenicity of UV screens. *Environ Health Perspect.* 2001; 109(3):239-244.  
18 10.1289/ehp.01109239
- 19 19. Schlumpf M, Schmid P, Durrer S, Conscience M, Maerkel K, Henseler M, Gruetter M,  
20 Herzog I, Reolon S, Ceccatelli R et al. Endocrine activity and developmental toxicity of cosmetic  
21 UV filters—an update. *Toxicology.* 2004; 205(1):113-122.  
22 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tox.2004.06.043>
- 23 20. Schreurs RHMM, Sonneveld E, Jansen JHJ, Seinen W, van der Burg B. Interaction of  
24 polycyclic musks and UV filters with the estrogen receptor (ER), androgen receptor (AR), and  
25 progesterone receptor (PR) in reporter gene bioassays. *Toxicol Sci.* 2005; 83(2):264-272.  
26 10.1093/toxsci/kfi035
- 27 21. Klammer H, Schlecht C, Wuttke W, Jarry H. Multi-organic risk assessment of estrogenic  
28 properties of octyl-methoxycinnamate in vivo A 5-day sub-acute pharmacodynamic study with  
29 ovariectomized rats. *Toxicology.* 2005; 215(1-2):90-96. 10.1016/j.tox.2005.06.026
- 30 22. Axelstad M, Boberg J, Hougaard KS, Christiansen S, Jacobsen PR, Mandrup KR, Nellemann  
31 C, Lund SP, Hass U. Effects of pre- and postnatal exposure to the UV-filter octyl  
32 methoxycinnamate (OMC) on the reproductive, auditory and neurological development of rat  
33 offspring. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol.* 2011; 250(3):278-290. 10.1016/j.taap.2010.10.031
- 34 23. Schneider S, Deckardt K, Hellwig J, Küttler K, Mellert W, Schulte S, van Ravenzwaay B.  
35 Octyl methoxycinnamate: Two generation reproduction toxicity in Wistar rats by dietary  
36 administration. *Food and Chemical Toxicology.* 2005; 43(7):1083-1092.  
37 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fct.2005.02.013>

- 1 24. European Chemicals Agency (ECHA). Registration dossier: 2-Ethylhexyl trans-4-  
2 methoxycinnamate: Toxicity to reproduction: 001 Key | Experimental result. 2021.  
3 <https://echa.europa.eu/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/15876/7/9/2>
- 4 25. European Commission (EC). Reports of the Scientific Committee on Cosmetology (Ninth  
5 Series). 1999.  
6 [https://ec.europa.eu/health/sites/health/files/scientific\\_committees/consumer\\_safety/docs/scc\\_o\\_9.pdf](https://ec.europa.eu/health/sites/health/files/scientific_committees/consumer_safety/docs/scc_o_9.pdf)  
7
- 8 26. National Toxicology Program (NTP). NTP technical report on the toxicology and  
9 carcinogenesis studies of 2-hydroxy-4-methoxybenzophenone administered in feed to Sprague  
10 Dawley (Hsd:Sprague Dawley SD) rats and B6C3F1/N mice. Research Triangle Park, NC: U.S.  
11 Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Toxicology  
12 Program; 2020. NTP Technical Report No. 597.  
13 [https://ntp.niehs.nih.gov/publications/reports/tr/500s/tr597/index.html?utm\\_source=direct&utm\\_medium=prod&utm\\_campaign=ntpgolinks&utm\\_term=tr597abs](https://ntp.niehs.nih.gov/publications/reports/tr/500s/tr597/index.html?utm_source=direct&utm_medium=prod&utm_campaign=ntpgolinks&utm_term=tr597abs)  
14
- 15 27. Rehfeld A, Dissing S, Skakkebæk NE. Chemical UV filters mimic the effect of progesterone  
16 on Ca<sup>2+</sup> signaling in human sperm cells. *Endocrinology*. 2016; 157(11):4297-4308.  
17 10.1210/en.2016-1473
- 18 28. Rehfeld A, Egeberg DL, Almstrup K, Petersen JH, Dissing S, Skakkebæk NE. EDC  
19 IMPACT: Chemical UV filters can affect human sperm function in a progesterone-like manner.  
20 *Endocrine connections*. 2018; 7(1):16-25. 10.1530/EC-17-0156
- 21 29. European Chemicals Agency (ECHA). Registration dossier: 2-Ethylhexyl trans-4-  
22 methoxycinnamate (CASRN: 83834-59-7): Acute toxicity: Oral: 001 key | Experimental result.  
23 2020. <https://echa.europa.eu/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/15876/7/3/2>
- 24 30. European Chemicals Agency (ECHA). Registration dossier: 2-Ethylhexyl trans-4-  
25 methoxycinnamate (CASRN 83834-59-7): Eye irritation: 001 key | Experimental result. 2020.  
26 <https://echa.europa.eu/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/15876/7/4/3>
- 27 31. European Chemicals Agency (ECHA). Registration dossier: 2-Ethylhexyl trans-4-  
28 methoxycinnamate (CASRN 83834-59-7): Skin sensitisation: 001 key | Experimental result.  
29 2020. <https://echa.europa.eu/pt/registration-dossier/-/registered-dossier/15876/7/5/2>
- 30 32. Rodriguez E, Valbuena MC, Rey M, Porrás de Quintana L. Causal agents of photoallergic  
31 contact dermatitis diagnosed in the national institute of dermatology of Colombia. *Photodermatol*  
32 *Photoimmunol Photomed*. 2006; 22(4):189-192. 10.1111/j.1600-0781.2006.00212.x
- 33 33. Ang P, Ng SK, Goh CL. Sunscreen allergy in Singapore. *Am J Contact Dermat*. 1998;  
34 9(1):42-44.
- 35 34. Darvay A, White IR, Rycroft RJ, Jones AB, Hawk JL, McFadden JP. Photoallergic contact  
36 dermatitis is uncommon. *The British Journal of Dermatology*. 2001; 145(4):597-601.  
37 10.1046/j.1365-2133.2001.04458.x
- 38 35. National Toxicology Program (NTP). UV filters. Research Triangle Park, NC: U.S.  
39 Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Toxicology

- 1 Program; 2020.  
2 <https://ntp.niehs.nih.gov/whatwestudy/topics/uvfilters/index.html#:~:text=NTP%20is%20workin>  
3 [g%20to%20assess,chemical%20in%20rats%20and%20mice](https://ntp.niehs.nih.gov/whatwestudy/topics/uvfilters/index.html#:~:text=NTP%20is%20workin).
- 4 36. Blystone CR, Kissling GE, Bishop JB, Chapin RE, Wolfe GW, Foster PM. Determination of  
5 the di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate NOAEL for reproductive development in the rat: Importance of  
6 the retention of extra animals to adulthood. *Toxicol Sci.* 2010; 116(2):640-646.
- 7 37. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). Guidelines for developmental toxicity risk  
8 assessment. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Risk Assessment Forum;  
9 1991. EPA Document No. EPA/600/FR-91/001.
- 10 38. Makris SL, Solomon HM, Clark R, Shiota K, Barbellion S, Buschmann J, Ema M, Fujiwara  
11 M, Grote K, Hazelden KP. Terminology of developmental abnormalities in common laboratory  
12 mammals (version 2). *Congenit Anom.* 2009; 49(3):123-246. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1741-](http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1741-4520.2009.00239.x)  
13 [4520.2009.00239.x](http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1741-4520.2009.00239.x)
- 14 39. Cora MC, Kooistra L, Travlos G. Vaginal cytology of the laboratory rat and mouse: Review  
15 and criteria for the staging of the estrous cycle using stained vaginal smears. *Toxicol Pathol.*  
16 2015; 43(6):776-793. 10.1177/0192623315570339
- 17 40. Staples RE. Detection of visceral alterations in mammalian fetuses. *Teratology.* 1974;  
18 9(3):A37-A38.
- 19 41. Stuckhardt JL, Poppe SM. Fresh visceral examination of rat and rabbit fetuses used in  
20 teratogenicity testing. *Teratog Carcinog Mutagen.* 1984; 4(2):181-188. 10.1002/tcm.1770040203
- 21 42. Thompson RF. Chapter 4: Basic neuroanatomy. *Foundations of Physiological Psychology.*  
22 New York, NY: Harper and Row Publishers; 1967. p. 79-82.
- 23 43. Marr MC, Price CJ, Myers CB, Morrissey RE. Developmental stages of the CD (Sprague-  
24 Dawley) rat skeleton after maternal exposure to ethylene glycol. *Teratology.* 1992; 46(2):169-  
25 181. 10.1002/tera.1420460210
- 26 44. Tyl RW. Commentary on the role of maternal toxicity on developmental toxicity. *Birth*  
27 *defects research Part B, Developmental and reproductive toxicology.* 2012; 95(3):262-266.  
28 10.1002/bdrb.21015
- 29 45. Robb GW, Amann RP, Killian GJ. Daily sperm production and epididymal sperm reserves of  
30 pubertal and adult rats. *J Reprod Fertil.* 1978; 54(1):103-107. 10.1530/jrf.0.0540103
- 31 46. Maronpot RR, Boorman GA. Interpretation of rodent hepatocellular proliferative alterations  
32 and hepatocellular tumors in chemical safety assessment. *Toxicol Pathol.* 1982; 10(2):71-78.  
33 10.1177/019262338201000210
- 34 47. Boorman GA, Haseman JK, Waters MD, Hardisty JF, Sills RC. Quality review procedures  
35 necessary for rodent pathology databases and toxicogenomic studies: The National Toxicology  
36 Program experience. *Toxicol Pathol.* 2002; 30(1):88-92. 10.1080/01926230252824752
- 37 48. Kupper L, Portier C, Hogan M, Yamamoto E. The impact of litter effects on dose-response  
38 modeling in teratology. *Biometrics.* 1986; 42(1):85-98. 10.2307/2531245

- 1 49. Rao JN, Scott AJ. A simple method for the analysis of clustered binary data. *Biometrics*.  
2 1992; 48(2):577-585.
- 3 50. Fung KY, Krewski D, Rao JN, Scott AJ. Tests for trend in developmental toxicity  
4 experiments with correlated binary data. *Risk Anal*. 1994; 14(4):639-648.
- 5 51. Bailer AJ, Portier CJ. Effects of treatment-induced mortality and tumor-induced mortality on  
6 tests for carcinogenicity in small samples. *Biometrics*. 1988; 44(2):417-431.
- 7 52. Piegorsch W, Bailer AJ. *Statistics for environmental biology and toxicology*. London,  
8 England: CRC Press; 1997. p.
- 9 53. Portier CJ, Bailer AJ. Testing for increased carcinogenicity using a survival-adjusted quantal  
10 response test. *Fundam Appl Toxicol*. 1989; 12(4):731-737. [10.1016/0272-0590\(89\)90004-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0272-0590(89)90004-3)
- 11 54. Bieler GS, Williams RL. Ratio estimates, the delta method, and quantal response tests for  
12 increased carcinogenicity. *Biometrics*. 1993; 49(3):793-801.
- 13 55. Nam JM. A simple approximation for calculating sample sizes for detecting linear trend in  
14 proportions. *Biometrics*. 1987; 43(3):701-705.
- 15 56. Dixon W, Massey F. *Introduction to Statistical Analysis*. New York, NY: McGraw Hill Book  
16 Company Inc; 1957. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/2332898>
- 17 57. Tukey J. Easy summaries – numerical and graphical. *Exploratory Data Analysis*. Reading,  
18 MA: Addison-Wesley; 1977. p. 43-44.
- 19 58. Dunnett CW. A multiple comparison procedure for comparing several treatments with a  
20 control. *J Am Stat Assoc*. 1955; 50(272):1096-1121.  
21 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01621459.1955.10501294>
- 22 59. Williams D. A test for differences between treatment means when several dose levels are  
23 compared with a zero dose control. *Biometrics*. 1971; 27(1):103-117.  
24 <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/2528930>
- 25 60. Williams D. The comparison of several dose levels with a zero dose control. *Biometrics*.  
26 1972; 28(2):519-531. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/2556164>
- 27 61. Hsu JC. The factor analytic approach to simultaneous inference in the general linear model. *J*  
28 *Comput Graph Stat*. 1992; 1(2):151-168. [10.1080/10618600.1992.10477011](https://doi.org/10.1080/10618600.1992.10477011)
- 29 62. Shirley E. A non-parametric equivalent of Williams' test for contrasting increasing dose  
30 levels of a treatment. *Biometrics*. 1977; 33(2):386-389. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/2529789>
- 31 63. Williams DA. A note on Shirley's nonparametric test for comparing several dose levels with  
32 a zero-doe control. *Biometrics*. 1986; 42(1):183-186. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/2531254>
- 33 64. Dunn OJ. Multiple comparisons using rank sums. *Technometrics*. 1964; 6(3):241-252.  
34 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00401706.1964.10490181>
- 35 65. Jonckheere A. A distribution-free k-sample test against ordered alternatives. *Biometrika*.  
36 1954; 41:133-145. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/biomet/41.1-2.133>

- 1 66. Davison AC, Hinkley DV. Bootstrap Methods and Their Application. Cambridge, UK:  
2 Cambridge University Press; 1997.
- 3 67. Datta S, Satten GA. Rank-sum tests for clustered data. *J Am Stat Assoc.* 2005; 100(471):908-  
4 915.
- 5 68. Hommel G. A stagewise rejective multiple test procedure based on a modified Bonferroni  
6 test. *Biometrika.* 1988; 75(2):383-386.
- 7 69. Hothorn LA. Statistical evaluation of toxicological bioassays – a review. *Toxicology*  
8 *Research.* 2014; 3(6):418-432. 10.1039/c4tx00047a
- 9 70. Kalbfleisch JD, Lawless JF. The analysis of panel data under a Markov assumption. *J Am*  
10 *Stat Assoc.* 1985; 80(392):863-871. 10.1080/01621459.1985.10478195
- 11 71. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR). 21(Part 58).
- 12 72. National Toxicology Program (NTP). DART-06: Growth and clinical finding tables (I),  
13 pathology tables (PA), developmental and reproductive tables (R) from NTP modified one  
14 generation dose range finding study and modified one generation main study studies. Research  
15 Triangle Park, NC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Institutes of  
16 Health, National Toxicology Program; 2019. <https://doi.org/10.22427/NTP-DATA-DART-06>
- 17 73. Engelbregt MJT, Houdijk MECAM, Popp-Snijders C, Delemarre-van de Waal HA. The  
18 effects of intra-uterine growth retardation and postnatal undernutrition on onset of puberty in  
19 male and female rats. *Pediatr Res.* 2000; 48(6):803-807. 10.1203/00006450-200012000-00017
- 20 74. Bronson FH. Puberty in female rats: Relative effect of exercise and food restriction. *Am J*  
21 *Physiol.* 1987; 252(1 Pt 2):R140-144. 10.1152/ajpregu.1987.252.1.R140
- 22 75. Chapin RE, Gulati DK, Barnes LH, Teague JL. The effects of feed restriction on  
23 reproductive function in Sprague-Dawley rats. *Fundam Appl Toxicol.* 1993; 20(1):23-29.  
24 <https://doi.org/10.1006/faat.1993.1003>
- 25 76. Ritter EJ, Scott Jr WJ, Randall JL, Ritter JM. Teratogenicity of di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate, 2-  
26 ethylhexanol, 2-ethylhexanoic acid, and valproic acid, and potentiation by caffeine. *Teratology.*  
27 1987; 35(1):41-46. 10.1002/tera.1420350107
- 28 77. Pennanen S, Tuovinen K, Huuskonen H, Komulainen H. The developmental toxicity of 2-  
29 ethylhexanoic acid in Wistar rats. *Fundam Appl Toxicol.* 1992; 19(4):505-511. 10.1016/0272-  
30 0590(92)90088-y
- 31 78. Tyl RW, Fisher LC, Kubena MF, Vrbanic MA, Gingell R, Guest D, Hodgson JR, Murphy  
32 SR, Tyler TR, Astill BD. The developmental toxicity of 2-ethylhexanol applied dermally to  
33 pregnant Fischer 344 rats. *Fundam Appl Toxicol.* 1992; 19(2):176-185. 10.1016/0272-  
34 0590(92)90149-c
- 35 79. LabDiet. Advanced Protocol® Verified Casein Diet 10 IF. 2017.  
36 [https://www.labdiet.com/cs/groups/lolweb/@labdiet/documents/web\\_content/mdrf/mdi4/~edisp/](https://www.labdiet.com/cs/groups/lolweb/@labdiet/documents/web_content/mdrf/mdi4/~edisp/ducum04_028427.pdf)  
37 [ducum04\\_028427.pdf](https://www.labdiet.com/cs/groups/lolweb/@labdiet/documents/web_content/mdrf/mdi4/~edisp/ducum04_028427.pdf)

1 **Appendix A. Chemical Characterization and Dose**  
2 **Formulation Studies**

3 **Table of Contents**

4 A.1. Procurement and Characterization .....A-2  
5 A.2. Preparation and Analysis of Dose Formulations.....A-2

6 **Tables**

7 Table A-1. Chromatography Systems Used in the Modified One-Generation Study of  
8 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate.....A-3  
9 Table A-2. Preparation and Storage of Dose Formulations in the Modified  
10 One-Generation Study of 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate .....A-4  
11 Table A-3. Results of Analyses of Dose Formulations Administered to Rats in the Dose  
12 Range-finding Study of 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate.....A-4  
13 Table A-4. Results of Analyses of Dose Formulations Administered to Rats in the  
14 Modified One-Generation Study of 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate.....A-5

15 **Figures**

16 Figure A-1. Fourier Transform Infrared Absorption Spectrum of 2-Ethylhexyl  
17 p-Methoxycinnamate (Lot A0293319).....A-6  
18 Figure A-2. Fourier Transform <sup>1</sup>H Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectrum of Reference  
19 Sample of 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate (Lot A0293319) .....A-7  
20 Figure A-3. Fourier Transform <sup>13</sup>C Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectrum of  
21 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate (Lot A0293319).....A-7

## 1 **A.1. Procurement and Characterization**

2 2-Ethylhexyl p-methoxycinnamate (EHMC) was obtained from Acros Organics (Fair Lawn, NJ)  
3 in a single lot (A0293319). Identity, purity, and stability analyses were conducted by the  
4 analytical chemistry lab at MRIGlobal (Kansas City, MO). Reports on analyses performed in  
5 support of the EHMC study are on file at the National Institute of Environmental Health  
6 Sciences.

7 EHMC is a clear, colorless liquid. The identity of lot A0293319 was evaluated using Fourier  
8 Transform infrared (FT-IR) spectroscopy, <sup>1</sup>H nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy,  
9 <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectroscopy, and gas chromatography (GC) with mass spectrometry (MS)  
10 (Table A-1).

11 The FT-IR, <sup>1</sup>H NMR, and <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra (Figure A-1, Figure A-2, Figure A-3) were consistent  
12 with the structure of EHMC and reference spectra for the *trans*-isomer in the National Institute  
13 of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology Spectral Database (No. 19199). The GC/MS  
14 spectra corresponded with the National Institute of Standards and Technology Mass Spectral  
15 Library reference for EHMC.

16 Elemental analysis was conducted at Prevalere Life Science, Inc. (Whitesboro, NY) and found to  
17 be consistent with the composition of EHMC. The relative amount of carbon (74.50%), hydrogen  
18 (9.16%), and nitrogen (0.06%) in lot A0293319 were within 2% of anticipated ratios. Karl Fisher  
19 titration indicated a water content of <0.1%. Triplicate analysis of the boiling point of  
20 lot A0293319 indicated a boiling point of 250.5°C–275.1°C at 30 inHg. The relative density of  
21 1.012 at 21.5°C agreed with anticipated specific gravity of 1.007–1.012 at 25°C indicated by the  
22 supplier. The log P<sub>ow</sub> value determined was 5.27.

23 The purity of lot A0293319 was determined using GC with flame ionization detection (FID)  
24 conducted with two different column types. The GC/FID analysis conducted with a DB-5  
25 column (Table A-1, System B) indicated a purity of 99.17%. Similarly, the GC/FID analysis  
26 using a Rtx-200 column (Table A-1, System C) determined a purity of 98.99%. Both methods  
27 identified three impurities having an area ≥0.05%. The purity of lot A0293319 was determined to  
28 be >98%.

29 Accelerated stability studies were conducted on samples stored protected from light at ambient  
30 (approximately 22°C), refrigerated (approximately 5°C), elevated (approximately 60°C), and  
31 frozen (approximately –20°C) temperatures using GC/FID (Table A-1). Stability was confirmed  
32 for at least 2 weeks under these conditions. Upon receipt by the analytical laboratory, the 150 kg  
33 drum of lot A0293319 was homogenized by blending all portions of the drum with an air-driven  
34 stirrer. The chemical was then transferred to 1-gallon narrow-mouthed amber glass bottles sealed  
35 with Teflon-lined lids. Periodic reanalysis of the bulk chemical performed during and after the  
36 studies showed no degradation.

## 37 **A.2. Preparation and Analysis of Dose Formulations**

38 Dose formulations of EHMC in LabDiet 5K96 Verified Casein Diet 10 IF feed were prepared  
39 following the protocols outlined in Table A-2. Dose formulations of 1,000, 3,000, and 6,000 ppm

1 were used for the modified one-generation study. Formulations were stored at approximately 5°C  
2 and were considered stable for 35 days.

3 Dose formulations and homogeneity were evaluated using GC/FID (Table A-1, System D). The  
4 method of preparation was validated for concentration ranges of 400–25,000 ppm, as well as  
5 high-dose formulations of 40,000 and 80,000 ppm used as stock feed. Homogeneity was  
6 confirmed in 22 kg preparations of dose formulations at 1,000, 2,250, and 20,000 ppm.

7 Prior to study start, the stability and homogeneity of the dose formulations were determined  
8 using GC/FID. Stability of the 1,000 ppm formulation was confirmed for 35 days at refrigerated  
9 temperatures (5°C). A 7-day simulated dose study of the 1,000 ppm formulations was conducted  
10 to determine stability in animal room conditions. Isolated formulations and formulations mixed  
11 with 5% w/w rodent urine and feces reflective of anticipated conditions were stable for <4 days  
12 at a concentration of 1,000 ppm.

13 Analyses of preadministration and postadministration dose formulations were conducted  
14 throughout the study by the study laboratory, RTI International (Research Triangle Park, NC).  
15 Postadministration samples were collected from the animal room at the end of the first exposure  
16 period. All samples were within 10% of the target concentration (Table A-3). One batch of the  
17 6,000 ppm dose formulation prepared on December 3, 2012 was 9.2% below the target  
18 concentration and was subsequently replaced by a freshly prepared batch (9.0% below target).

19 **Table A-1. Chromatography Systems Used in the Modified One-Generation Study of 2-Ethylhexyl**  
20 **p-Methoxycinnamate**

Chromatography	Detection System	Column	Mobile Phase
<b>System A</b>			
Gas chromatography	Mass spectrometer	HP-5MS (30 m × 0.25 mm ID, 0.25 µm film thickness)	Helium, 1.5 mL/min flow rate
<b>System B</b>			
Gas chromatography	Flame ionization detector	J&W Scientific DB-5 (30 m × 0.53 mm ID, 1.5 µm film thickness)	Helium, 10 mL/min flow rate
<b>System C</b>			
Gas chromatography	Flame ionization detector	Restek, Rtx-200 (30 m × 0.25 mm ID, 0.25 µm film thickness)	Helium, 2.5 mL/min flow rate
<b>System D</b>			
Gas chromatography	Flame ionization detector	Agilent DB-5 (30 m × 0.53 mm ID, 1.5 µm film thickness)	Helium, 10 mL/min flow rate

21 ID = internal diameter.

1 **Table A-2. Preparation and Storage of Dose Formulations in the Modified One-Generation Study**  
 2 **of 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate**

<b>Preparation</b>	
<p>A premix of 2-ethylhexyl p-methoxycinnamate (EHMC) (Lot A0293319) and LabDiet 5K96 Verified Casein Diet 10 IF feed was diluted with additional feed to reach the target concentration. To make the premix, an appropriate amount of LabDiet 5K96 Verified Casein Diet 10 IF feed was weighed into a plastic bag. A small portion was transferred from the bag into a stainless-steel container and a well was shaped in the middle of the feed (feed well). An appropriate amount of EHMC was weighed into a stainless-steel beaker and poured into the feed well. The contents were mixed thoroughly with a spatula. The remaining feed was used to wash residual EHMC from the weighing container and sides of the stainless-steel mixing container. The contents were mixed thoroughly using the spatula between additions until all feed was incorporated into the premix. To prepare the formulations from the premix, feed was weighed into a plastic bag. Feed was transferred to an 8-quart twin shell blender and evenly distributed into each. An appropriate amount of premix was added to the blender and also evenly distributed between ports. The remaining feed was used to rinse the premix container into the blender. The blender ports were sealed, and the formulation was blended for approximately 15 minutes using an intensifier bar for the first 5 minutes.</p>	
<b>Chemical Lot Number</b>	
A0293319 (Acros Organics)	
<b>Maximum Storage Time</b>	
35 days	
<b>Storage Conditions</b>	
Polyethylene bags stored at 5°C (refrigerated)	
<b>Study Laboratory</b>	
RTI International (Research Triangle Park, NC)	

3 **Table A-3. Results of Analyses of Dose Formulations Administered to Rats in the Dose**  
 4 **Range-finding Study of 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate**

<b>Date Prepared</b>	<b>Date Analyzed</b>	<b>Target Concentration (ppm)</b>	<b>Determined Concentration (ppm)<sup>a</sup></b>	<b>Difference from Target (%)</b>
February 1, 2012	February 6–8, 2012	0	BLOQ	NA
		2,250	2,170	-3.6
		5,000	4,910	-1.8
		10,000	9,900	-1.0
		20,000	20,500	2.5
March 15, 2012	March 12–20, 2012	0	BLOQ	NA
		2,250	2,190	-2.7
		5,000	4,880	-2.4
		10,000	9,690	-3.1
		20,000	19,200	-4.0
<b>Animal Room Samples</b>				
February 1, 2012	March 12, 2012	0	BLOQ	NA

Date Prepared	Date Analyzed	Target Concentration (ppm)	Determined Concentration (ppm) <sup>a</sup>	Difference from Target (%)
		2,250	2,020	-10.2
		5,000	4,540	-9.2
		10,000	9,080	-9.2
		20,000	18,000	-10.0
March 15, 2012	April 6, 2012	0	BLOQ	NA
		2,250	1,980	-12.0
		5,000	4,420	-11.6
		10,000	9,300	-7.0

1 BLOQ = below the limit of quantification; NA = not applicable.

2 <sup>a</sup>Average of triplicate analysis.

3 **Table A-4. Results of Analyses of Dose Formulations Administered to Rats in the Modified**  
 4 **One-Generation Study of 2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate**

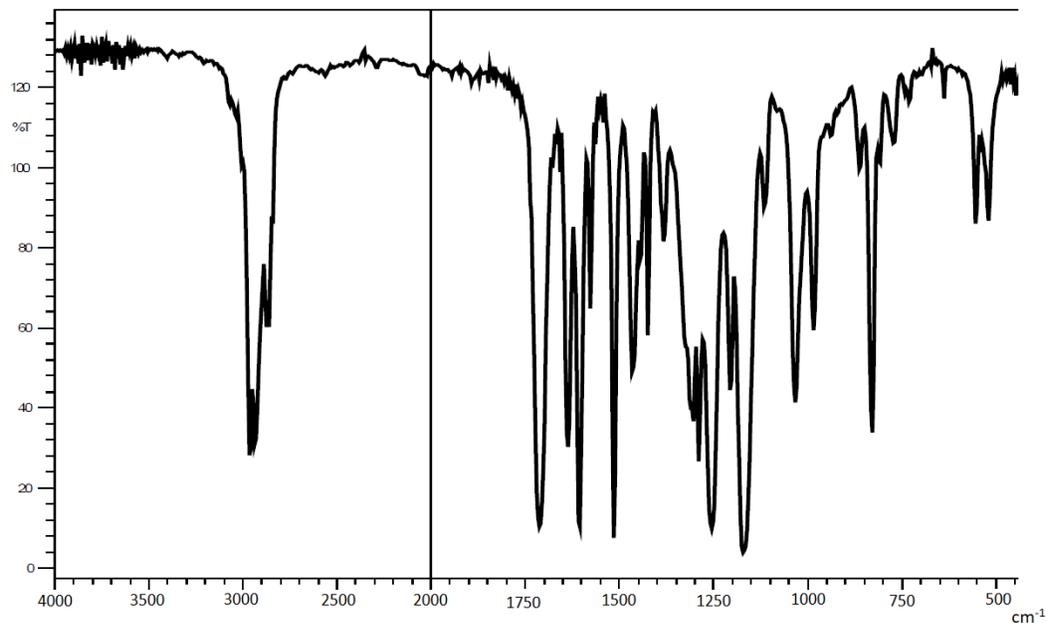
Date Prepared	Date Analyzed	Target Concentration (ppm)	Determined Concentration (ppm) <sup>a</sup>	Difference from Target (%)
September 17, 2012	September 7–20, 2012	0	BLOQ	NA
		1,000	953	-4.7
		3,000	2,840	-5.3
		6,000	5,710	-4.8
December 3, 2012	December 5–7, 2012	0	BLOQ	NA
		1,000	981	-1.9
		1,000	979	-2.1
		3,000	2,870	-4.3
		3,000	2,900	-3.3
		6,000	5,820	-3.0
		6,000	5,450	-9.2 <sup>b</sup>
December 11, 2012	December 11, 2012	6,000	5,460	-9.0
January 14, 2013	January 16–17, 2013	0	BLOQ	NA
		1,000	964	-3.6
		3,000	3,010	+0.3
		6,000	6,150	+2.5
February 18, 2013	February 21–22, 2013	0	BLOQ	NA
		1,000	957	-4.3
		3,000	2,810	-6.3
		6,000	5,700	-5.0

Date Prepared	Date Analyzed	Target Concentration (ppm)	Determined Concentration (ppm) <sup>a</sup>	Difference from Target (%)
<b>Animal Room Samples</b>				
September 17, 2012	October 23, 2012	0	BLOQ	NA
		1,000	907	-9.3
		3,000	2,740	-8.7
		6,000	5,440	-9.3

1 BLOQ = below the limit of quantification; NA = not applicable.

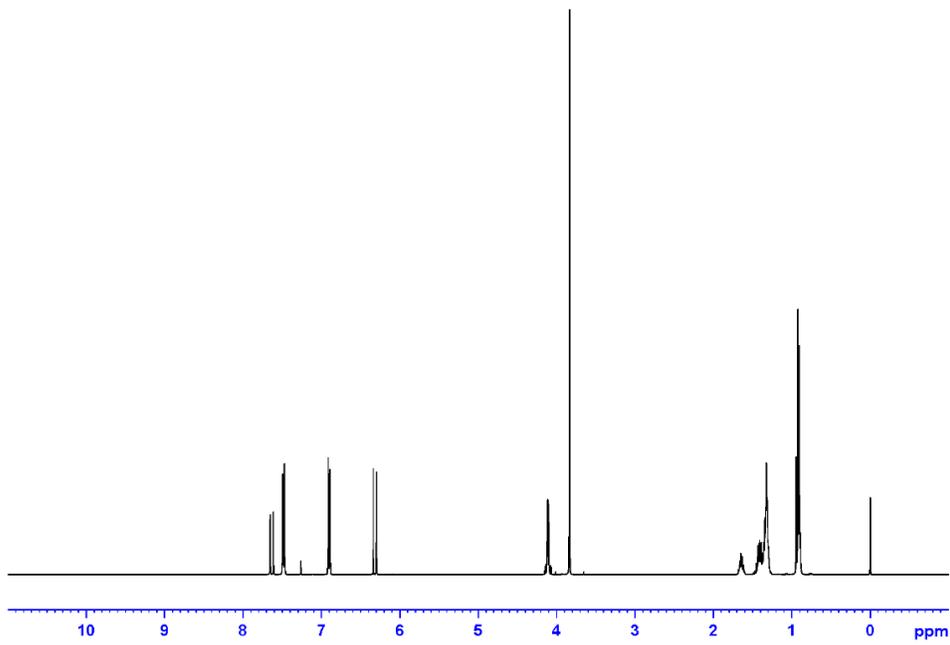
2 <sup>a</sup>Average of triplicate analysis.

3 <sup>b</sup>The formulation was not used in the study and was replaced by the formulation prepared on December 11, 2012.

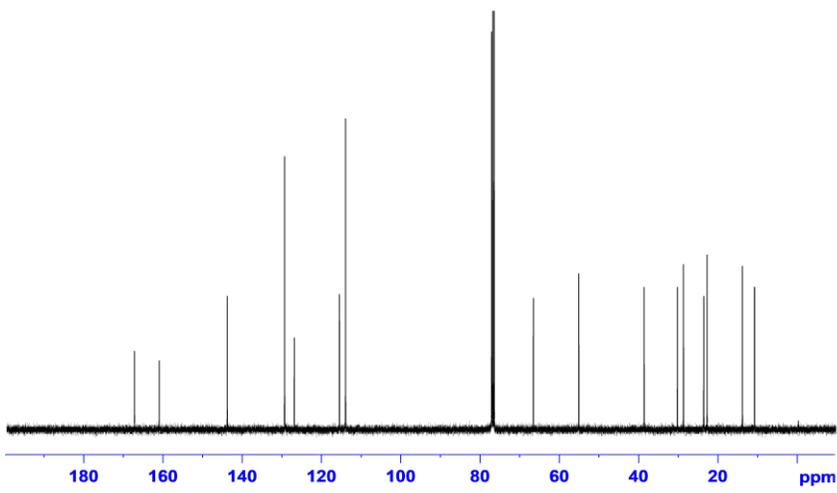


4

5 **Figure A-1. Fourier Transform Infrared Absorption Spectrum of 2-Ethylhexyl**  
 6 **p-Methoxycinnamate (Lot A0293319)**



1  
2 **Figure A-2. Fourier Transform <sup>1</sup>H Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectrum of Reference Sample of**  
3 **2-Ethylhexyl p-Methoxycinnamate (Lot A0293319)**



4  
5 **Figure A-3. Fourier Transform <sup>13</sup>C Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectrum of 2-Ethylhexyl**  
6 **p-Methoxycinnamate (Lot A0293319)**

1 **Appendix B. Ingredients, Nutrient Composition, and**  
2 **Contaminant Levels in 5K96 Rat Ration**

3 **Tables**

4 Table B-1. Nutrient Composition of 5K96 Rat Ration .....B-2  
5 Table B-2. Contaminant Levels in 5K96 Rat Ration .....B-2

1 Additional information on ingredients, vitamins, and minerals in the 5K96 rat diet can be found  
2 online.<sup>79</sup>

3 **Table B-1. Nutrient Composition of 5K96 Rat Ration**

Nutrient	Mean ± Standard Deviation	Range	Number of Samples
Protein (% by Weight)	21.3 ± 0.6797	20.6–22.3	5
Crude Fat (% by Weight)	4.38 ± 0.0837	4.3–4.5	5
Crude Fiber (% by Weight)	3.174 ± 0.1932	2.9–3.43	5
Ash (% by Weight)	6.11 ± 0.2519	5.71–6.41	5
<b>Vitamins</b>			
Vitamin A (IU/kg)	18,920 ± 2,509	14,600–20,800	5
Thiamine (ppm) <sup>a</sup>	17.24 ± 1.718	15–19	5
<b>Minerals</b>			
Calcium (%)	1.228 ± 0.0497	1.16–1.29	5
Phosphorus (%)	0.930 ± 0.0227	0.901–0.955	5

4 <sup>a</sup>As hydrochloride.

5 **Table B-2. Contaminant Levels in 5K96 Rat Ration**

Contaminant	Mean ± Standard Deviation	Range	Number of Samples
Arsenic (ppm)	0.3484 ± 0.0327	0.316–0.391	5
Cadmium (ppm)	0.0384 ± 0.0052	0.0328–0.0435	5
Lead (ppm)	0.2264 ± 0.0152	0.215–0.251	5
Mercury (ppm)	0.0104 ± 0.0006	0.01–0.0113	5
Selenium (ppm)	0.355 ± 0.0226	0.338–0.392	5
Aflatoxins (ppb) <sup>a</sup>	<2.0	–	5
Nitrate Nitrogen (ppm) <sup>b</sup>	13.14 ± 2.7428	10.4–17.1	5
Nitrite Nitrogen (ppm) <sup>a,b</sup>	<1.0	–	5
BHA (ppm) <sup>a,c</sup>	<1.0	–	5
BHT (ppm) <sup>a,c</sup>	<1.0	–	5
Aerobic Plate Count (CFU/g) <sup>d</sup>	<10	–	5
Coliform (MPN/g)	<3.0	–	5
<i>Escherichia coli</i> (MPN/g) <sup>a</sup>	<10.0	–	5
<i>Salmonella</i> (MPN/g)	<3.0	–	5
Total Nitrosamines (ppb) <sup>e</sup>	5.6 ± 2.5	2.0–8.4	5
N-N-dimethylamine (ppb) <sup>e</sup>	4.1 ± 1.8	2.0–6.3	5
N-N-pyrrolidine (ppb) <sup>e</sup>	1.5 ± 0.9	0.0–2.4	5
<b>Pesticides (ppm)</b>			
α-BHC <sup>a</sup>	–	–	5

Contaminant	Mean $\pm$ Standard Deviation	Range	Number of Samples
$\beta$ -BHC <sup>a</sup>	—	—	5
$\gamma$ -BHC <sup>a</sup>	—	—	5
$\delta$ -BHC <sup>a</sup>	—	—	5
Heptachlor <sup>a</sup>	—	—	5
Aldrin <sup>a</sup>	—	—	5
Heptachlor Epoxide <sup>a</sup>	—	—	5
DDE <sup>a</sup>	—	—	5
DDD <sup>a</sup>	—	—	5
DDT <sup>a</sup>	—	—	5
HCB <sup>a</sup>	—	—	5
Mirex <sup>a</sup>	—	—	5
Methoxychlor <sup>a</sup>	—	—	5
Dieldrin <sup>a</sup>	—	—	5
Endrin <sup>a</sup>	—	—	5
Telodrin <sup>a</sup>	—	—	5
Chlordane <sup>a</sup>	—	—	5
Toxaphene <sup>a</sup>	—	—	5
Estimated PCBs <sup>a</sup>	—	—	5
Ronnel <sup>a</sup>	—	—	5
Ethion <sup>a</sup>	—	—	5
Trithion <sup>a</sup>	—	—	5
Diazinon <sup>a</sup>	—	—	5
Methyl Chlorpyrifos	0.056 $\pm$ 0.0601	0–0.136	5
Methyl Parathion <sup>a</sup>	—	—	5
Ethyl Parathion <sup>a</sup>	—	—	5
Malathion	0.016 $\pm$ 0.0089	0–0.02	5
Endosulfan I <sup>a</sup>	—	—	5
Endosulfan II <sup>a</sup>	—	—	5
Endosulfane Sulfate <sup>a</sup>	—	—	5

- 1 All samples were irradiated. BHA = butylated hydroxyanisole; BHT = butylated hydroxytoluene; CFU = colony-forming units;  
2 MPN = most probable number; BHC = hexachlorocyclohexane or benzene hexachloride;  
3 DDE = dichlorodiphenyldichloroethylene;  
4 DDD = dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane; DDT = dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane; HCB = hexachlorobenzene;  
5 PCB = polychlorinated biphenyl.  
6 <sup>a</sup>All values were below the detection limit. The detection limit is given as the mean.  
7 <sup>b</sup>Sources of contamination include alfalfa, grains, and fish meal.  
8 <sup>c</sup>Sources of contamination include soy oil and fish meal.  
9 <sup>d</sup>Preirradiation values given.  
10 <sup>e</sup>All values were corrected for percent recovery.

1 **Appendix C. Sentinel Animal Program**

2 **Table of Contents**

3 C.1. Methods..... C-2  
4 C.2. Results..... C-2

5 **Tables**

6 Table C-1. Methods and Results for Sentinel Animal Testing in Male and Female Rats ..... C-3

## 1 **C.1. Methods**

2 Rodents used in the National Toxicology Program are produced in optimally clean facilities to  
3 eliminate potential pathogens that could affect study results. The Sentinel Animal Program is  
4 part of the periodic monitoring of animal health that occurs during the toxicological evaluation of  
5 test compounds. Under this program, the disease state of the rodents is monitored via sera or  
6 feces from extra (sentinel) or exposed animals in the study rooms. The sentinel animals and the  
7 study animals are subject to identical environmental conditions. Furthermore, the sentinel  
8 animals are from the same production source and weanling groups as the animals used for the  
9 studies of test compounds.

10 For these dose range-finding and modified one-generation studies, blood samples were collected  
11 from each sentinel animal and allowed to clot, and the serum was separated. Additionally, fecal  
12 samples were collected and tested for *Helicobacter* species. All samples were processed  
13 appropriately with serology and *Helicobacter* testing was performed by IDEXX BioResearch  
14 (formerly Rodent Animal Diagnostic Laboratory [RADIL], University of Missouri), Columbia,  
15 MO, for determination of the presence of pathogens. Evaluation for endo- and ectoparasites was  
16 performed in-house by the testing laboratory.

17 The laboratory methods and agents for which testing was performed are tabulated below; the  
18 times at which samples were collected during the studies are also listed (Table C-1).

## 19 **C.2. Results**

20 All test results were negative.

1 **Table C-1. Methods and Results for Sentinel Animal Testing in Male and Female Rats**

Collection Time Points	Dose Range-finding Study			Modified One-Generation Study				
	Quarantine	Study Termination	Quarantine	1 Month After Arrival	16 Weeks After Arrival	12 Weeks After Birth <sup>a</sup>	22 Weeks After Birth <sup>a</sup>	Study Termination
<b>Number Examined (Males/Females)<sup>b</sup></b>	0/5	0/5	0/5	0/5	0/5	5/0	5/0	0/5
<b>Method/Test</b>								
Multiplex Fluorescent Immunoassay (MFI)								
Kilham rat virus (KRV)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Mycoplasma pulmonis</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parvo NS-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia virus of mice (PVM)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rat coronavirus/sialodacryoadenitis virus (RCV/SDA)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rat minute virus (RMV)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rat parvo virus (RPV)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rat theilovirus (RTV)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sendai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus (TMEV)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toolan's H-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immunofluorescence Assay (IFA)								
<i>Mycoplasma pulmonis</i>	NT	NT	NT	-	NT	NT	NT	NT
<i>Pneumocystis carinii</i>	-	NT	-	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
Pneumonia virus of mice (PVM)	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	-
Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR)								
<i>Helicobacter</i> species	NT	NT	NT	NT	-	-	-	-

2 - = negative; + = positive; NT = not tested.

3 <sup>a</sup>Male rats born at RTI.4 <sup>b</sup>Age-matched nonpregnant females.

1 **Appendix D. Peer-review Report**

2 Note: The peer-review report will appear in a future draft of this report.

## 1 **Appendix E. Supplemental Data**

2 The following supplemental files are available at: [https://doi.org/10.22427/NTP-DATA-DART-](https://doi.org/10.22427/NTP-DATA-DART-06)  
3 [06](https://doi.org/10.22427/NTP-DATA-DART-06).

### 4 **E.1. Dose Range-finding Study – Rats**

#### 5 **E.1.1. Data Tables**

6 I01 – Animal Removal Summary

7 I02 – Animal Removals

8 I03 – Growth Curve

9 I03C – Growth Curve

10 I04 – Mean Body Weight Summary

11 I04G – Mean Body Weight Gain

12 I05 – Clinical Observations Summary

13 I05P – Pup Clinical Observations Summary

14 I06 – Mean Feed Consumption

15 I08 – Mean Test Compound Consumption

16 R01 – Multigeneration Cross Reference

17 R02 – Reproductive Performance Summary

18 R03 – Summary of Litter Data

19 R19 – Pup Mean Body Weight Summary

20 R19C – Pup Growth Curves

21 R19G – Pup Mean Body Weight Gain

22 R20 – Pup Necropsy Summary

#### 23 **E.1.2. Individual Animal Data**

24 Individual Animal Body Weight Data

25 Individual Animal Clinical Observations Data

26 Individual Animal Consumption Data

27 Individual Animal Gross Pathology Data

28 Individual Animal Litter Data

- 1 Individual Animal Pup Body Weight Data
- 2 Individual Animal Pup Clinical Observations Data
- 3 Individual Animal Pup Necropsy Data
- 4 Individual Animal Removal Reasons Data
- 5 Individual Animal Reproductive Performance Data
- 6 **E.2. Modified One-Generation Study – Rats**
- 7 **E.2.1. Data Tables**
- 8 F1 All Cohorts Vaginal Cytology Plots
- 9 F1 All Cohorts Vaginal Cytology Summary
- 10 I01 – Animal Removal Summary
- 11 I02 – Animal Removals
- 12 I03 – Growth Curve
- 13 I03C – Growth Curve
- 14 I04 – Mean Body Weight Summary
- 15 I04G – Mean Body Weight Gain
- 16 I05 – Clinical Observations Summary
- 17 I05P – Pup Clinical Observations Summary
- 18 I06 – Mean Feed Consumption
- 19 I08 – Mean Test Compound Consumption
- 20 PA02R – Neoplastic Lesion Summary with Percent and Litter Incidence
- 21 PA03R – Non-Neoplastic Lesion Summary with Percent and Litter Incidence
- 22 PA05R – Incidence Rates of Neoplastic Lesions with Litter Incidence Systemic Lesions
- 23 Abridged
- 24 PA06R – Organ Weights Summary
- 25 PA08R – Statistical Analysis of Neoplastic Lesions with Litter Incidence
- 26 PA10R – Statistical Analysis of Non-Neoplastic Lesions with Litter Incidence
- 27 PA11 – Statistical Analysis of Survival Data
- 28 PA14 – Individual Animal Pathology Data

- 1 PA18R – Non-Neoplastic Lesion Summary with Mean Severity Grade and Litter Incidence
- 2 PA40 – Survival Curve
- 3 PA41 – Clinical Chemistry Summary
- 4 PA43 – Hematology Summary
- 5 PA46R – Summary of Gross Pathology with Litter Incidence
- 6 R01 – Multigeneration Cross Reference
- 7 R02 – Reproductive Performance Summary
- 8 R03 – Summary of Litter Data
- 9 R04 – Anogenital Distance Summary
- 10 R06 – Andrology Summary
- 11 R09 – Uterine Content Summary
- 12 R10 – Fetal Defects
- 13 R11 – Fetal Defect Summary
- 14 R13 – Fetal Defect Cross Reference Summary
- 15 R14 – Developmental Markers Summary
- 16 R14C – Time to Attainment Curves for Testicular Descent
- 17 R16 – Pubertal Markers Summary
- 18 R16C – Time to Attainment Curves for Pubertal Markers
- 19 R19 – Pup Mean Body Weight Summary
- 20 R19C – Pup Growth Curve
- 21 R19G – Pup Mean Body Weight Gain
- 22 R20 – Pup Necropsy Summary
- 23 Vaginal Cytology Markov Model
- 24 **E.2.2. Individual Animal Data**
- 25 F1 Fertility Cohort Vaginal Cytology Plots
- 26 F1 Prechronic Cohort Vaginal Cytology Plots
- 27 F1 Prenatal Cohort Vaginal Cytology Plots
- 28 Individual Animal Andrology Data

- 1 Individual Animal Body Weight Data
- 2 Individual Animal Clinical Chemistry Data
- 3 Individual Animal Clinical Observations Data
- 4 Individual Animal Consumption Data
- 5 Individual Animal Developmental Markers Data
- 6 Individual Animal Gross Pathology Data
- 7 Individual Animal Hematology Data
- 8 Individual Animal Histopathology Data
- 9 Individual Animal Litter Data
- 10 Individual Animal Organ Weight Data
- 11 Individual Animal Pup Body Weight Data
- 12 Individual Animal Pup Clinical Observations Data
- 13 Individual Animal Pup Necropsy Data
- 14 Individual Animal Removal Reasons Data
- 15 Individual Animal Reproductive Performance Data
- 16 Individual Animal Teratology Dam Data
- 17 Individual Animal Teratology Fetal Weight Data
- 18 Individual Animal Teratology Implant Findings Data